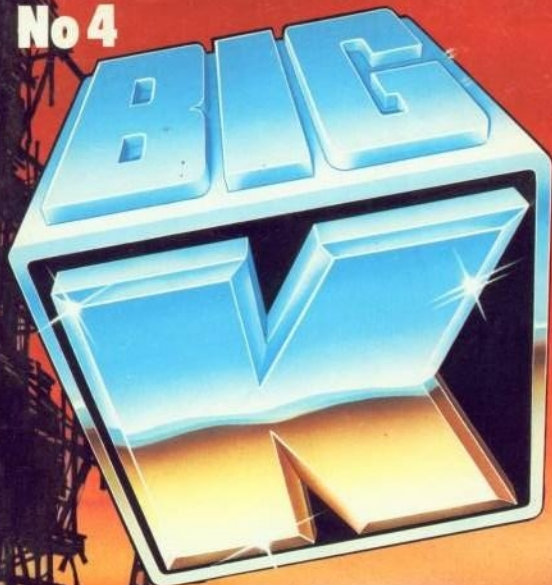


No 4



NO TRESPASSING
A 'Keep Out' Utility For Your Beeb

**THE MICRO MUSIC
REVOLUTION**

Get Hip To The Chip

**SPECTRUM AND
ATARI GRAPHICS**

**WIN AN M5
COMPUTER**

JULY 1984

85p



**NEWS
REVIEWS
GAMES PROGS**

MERSEY BYTE!
The Computer Knives Are Out!

PREY LAPSE
COMMODORE 64

BUNDER & NATCH
48K SPECTRUM

Imagine
...the name
of the game

SUPERPUTERS OFF TO SHAKY START

AS THE MSX threat looms ever nearer in the "affordable" home computer market, manufacturers in Britain and the USA could just be facing a dodgy autumn — if not a winter of discontent — according to informed industry sources.

Of the Brit super-computers, the Sinclair QL is now up and running — and attracting excellent reviews despite the lash-up with the "dongle" that attended its real-time (as opposed to promised) launch date. However the bad feeling that grew up as a result of late delivery has not gone away;

while the irritation over the large sums of money freely available (at zero interest) to Sinclair throughout the waiting period has now materialised into active consumerist aggravation.

Enterprise (né Elan, né Flan) is still booked to appear next month — after delays caused by problems with the dedicated video chip. These delays are widely seen as having affected Enterprise's chances short-term — though if the machine lives up to its specifications it could still attract a

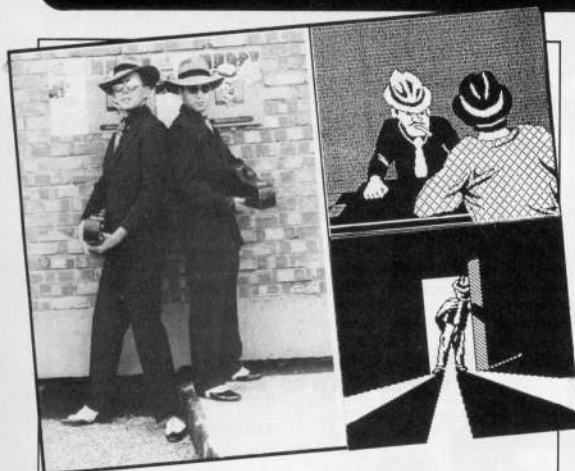
sizeable user base.

Of the British White Hopes, only the Amstrad CPC 464 all-in-one machine, with its superfast BASIC and other goodies, has actually appeared on time and as promised.

The American Coleco Adam, launched in 1983 (though not delivered until early summer 1984) has been dogged by scathing reviews and poor sales (especially in the USA, where it counts), and rumours are now rife of its pending withdrawal from the market. Ailing giant Atari have still failed to

make substantial inroads into the UK market with their XL series, and are now more than ever committed to the Atari-Soft project (targeted on Brit computers like Spectrum and US rivals like Commodore).

Meanwhile the standardisation of operating systems inherent in the Microsoft-Japanese MSX project promises to rationalise the domestic computer scene — say some — in such a way as to leave very little room for home-grown competition. We'll keep you posted.



WHO'S DA MUG, MUGSY?

MY NAME is Friday. I'm a cop. Things had been pretty quiet that day, just the usual crop of homicides and muggings. Then the call came — the guys at BIG K had problems. I rushed over to their office. They were right.

A couple of criminal-looking types had taken over the joint. By their clothes they looked like ageing ex-members of the cast of "Bugsy". Fedoras, spats, shades, the works. They carried violin cases but sure didn't look like budding Stefan Grappellis.

One lounged by the window. "Nice pice a' glass ja got here, fellas. Real shame if sumthin' happened to it — long way down, too. Ain't dat right, Joey?" His partner grunted agreement and reached for his violin case.

My hand gripped my heater. The case opened. Inside there was no rod, no violin, just dozens of copies of a game called *Mugsy*.

"Da Boss Lady wants yuh should revoo dis suppoib noo Spectrum game. An' she wants you should say nice things about it, dig?" So saying the creep forced a cassette onto the cowering BIG K staff. "Mugsy is da name," he spat. "It's noo an' it's neat an' we don't wanna haveta come back an' tell yuh about it again, geddit?"

I summed up the situation instantly. It was the Melbourne House Mob, already wanted for countless crimes against good taste. Seems the Boss Lady had a new game she wanted people to know about and had hired these two gungels to put the pressure on the press, something that nobody but nobody gets away with. I took them downtown for booking. The game stayed at BIG K. They might even review it — voluntarily.

There are eight million tales of Software Intimidation — this has been one of them.

ZAPPING ON THE RATES

HOT ON the heels of that Tour of the Universe (see page 75) comes news of a high-tech Theme Park on the rates!

One as-yet-unnamed county council in the north of England has employed a firm of leisure consultants to find out just what they could put in such a park. Computerised simulators and laser-disc games that you walk through(!) are high on the list of possibilities. A bank of arcade games two acres in size is also mooted. It would take every game as it came onto the market.

The park might also function as a museum for great computers and games that you have loved. "Secret games experiences crafted by electronic leisure specialists," are also promised, whatever these are.

When BIG K can pin down which council can afford such splendour we'll let you know...

Smash the cuts, OK?



Who's this? M. SMITH completing the 964th screen of *Positively Obsessive Miner III*? No, just one of the EVIL DEAD, celebrating the release of the Palace Software game of the same name on CBM 64.



GAMES, GAMES, GAMES.

((( **OVER 1,500 GAMES TO PLAY**

Software Index is the magazine guide to the thousands of Software Programs available in shops and by post.

It's packed full with GAMES Software—what the games are and where to buy them.

PLUS Over 700 Educational programs are covered as well.



Don't miss out on the wide choice... **GET**

In your newsagents NOW

It's the only guide to software programs for the eight top Micros.

BBC

VIC 20

SPECTRUM

COMMODORE 64

ORIC 1/ATMOS

ZX 81

DRAGON

ATARI 400/800

User Guide to Microcomputer Software

SOFTWARE INDEX

1984 No.3 £1.50

STOP PLAYING AROUND **GO** TO

22 **VIRGIN** **GAMES** **CENTRE** 01-637 7911

OXFORD STREET **LONDON W1.**

for the widest range of software for the ZX Spectrum, Commodore 64, VIC 20, and Atari plus many titles for the Dragon, Apple, BBC and Electron.

New titles are stocked within hours of release – call our friendly knowledgeable staff for details.

VIRGIN GAMES CENTRE, 22 OXFORD ST., LONDON W1. 01-637 7911

NO REGRETS, SAY ATARI AT NEW GAMES LAUNCH

"THERE WILL be no compromise for the sake of cost." So said Atari International's U.K. Marketing Director of the much commented upon high price of Atari software in the British market. The remark was made at the launch of a new range of Atari computer and video game software in May. Though prices still remained high (compared to most other companies) some movement downwards was noticed on the prices of the new games.

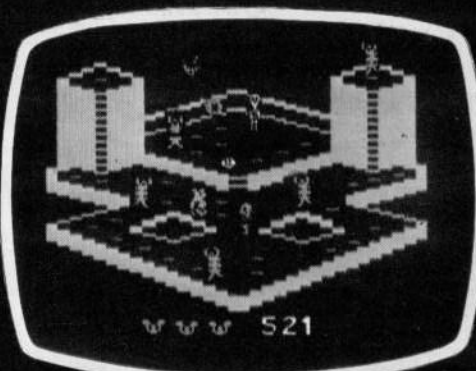
Millipede and *Crystal Castles* are the latest arcade hits to appear in the VCS format, at £24.99 and £29.99 respectively. *Oscar's Trash Race*, based on TV's 'Sesame Street', comes in for the nippers at £19.99.

Millipede also appears — as a ROM cart for the Home Computer System, along with *Moon Patrol* — £24.99 each.

The second wave of Atarisoft releases brings more arcade classics to major micros.

Pole Position appears in cassette-based versions for Spectrum 48K and BBC at £14.99 each and as a ROM for the Commodore 64, £24.99. *Robotron: 2084* comes in Spectrum 48K, BBC and Electron editions at £9.99 each, with *Ms Pac-Man* in Beeb and Electron formats at £12.99.

Dig Dug is available in the BBC version now and should hit the Electron market next month, both £9.99. That just leaves *Donkey Kong Jr.* swinging onto the Spectrum 48K at £14.99.



Atarisoft's *Crystal Castles*

GARBAGE IN, GARBAGE OUT

by The Shadow

WHICH MAJOR Liverpool software house executive had his house raided earlier this year by CID types looking for dodgy tapes... And which CID force was acting on "information received" from another (rival) major Liverpool software house?... Great town, Liverpool... **The Shadow** knows all, for he walks by night...

Totally Uninteresting Fact No. 74: while many major companies would like to look down on the mighty IBM, **The Shadow's** colleagues at **Big K** actually do! Physically, that is; the mag's lofty eyrie above London's South Bank gives them a *Defender's* eye view of neighbouring **Big Blue** offices... Get your hand off, sir!... **The Shadow** sees all, for he flies by day...

Congrats to **Big K's** **Steve Keaton**, who conquered his social terrors and his inborn lust for alcohol for long enough to qualify as a *Pole Position* prizewinner (3rd place, actually) at a recent Atari thrash to launch new games... Despite being piped by two other hacks, **Keaton** complaineth not, since his prize was a slow but functioning (and

totally safe) **Atari** Digital Clock, while the unlucky first prizewinner now finds himself committed to a trial circuit of Silverstone... Hello, **Rajeev Sood**, consumer extraordinaire. Department of Unhappy Coincidences: even while an Atari bigwig was being publicly and cheerfully optimistic about the future of the dedicated video-game machine (you know, those things without keyboards), another nail was being driven into the coffin of the ailing format by **Virgin Games Centre's** announcement that no longer will they (largest retail operation in London) sell said systems... It's a tough old world...

Congrats to **Silversoft** for a dazzling, witty (it says here) new concept: in *Worse Things Happen At Sea* (Spectrum 48K) you have to keep a cargo ship going while leaks spring, etc. Nice graphics, good plot line — but the best touch is that the cargo consists of packing cases clearly labelled **QL**. Do **Silversoft** know something **The Shadow** doesn't?... Course not... Logging off...

CHEAPO SOFTWARE—MAKERS WORRIED

(Overheard on a 'crossed line')

SOFTWARE HOUSE BIG SHOT: ...ing terrible! What really gets up my nose is we wanted to do it first.

2ND SOFTWARE HOUSE BIG SHOT: Yeah, I know. All those whingeing valies —

SHBS: — Backstreet no-hopers —

SHBS (2): ... Complaining and forcing your prices back up.

SHBS: Now these Masterchronic —

SHBS (2): Masterchronic, you mean.

SHBS: Yeah. Cleaning up like we could've. Under two quid a copy and they shifted over 200,000 units in the first month.

SHBS (2): Makes you want to weep.

SHBS: Yeah, then along comes Atlantis or whatever they're called...

SHBS (2): Atlantic Software. They're well in too, I hear.

SHBS: I hate them. Anyone would think the punters really wanted cheap software... did you say something?

SHBS (2): Me? No.

SHBS: Must be something wrong with the line.

SHBS (2): 'Ere! You don't think...

(end of tape)

48K SPECTRUM £5.50
COMMODORE 64 £6.50

SPLAT!



48K SPECTRUM CHALLENGE
FROM INCENTIVE SOFTWARE LTD

48K SPECTRUM £5.50

MOUNTAINS OF KET



48K SPECTRUM £5.50
BBC MODEL B £6.50

1984

A GAME OF GOVERNMENT MANAGEMENT



48K SPECTRUM CHALLENGE
FROM INCENTIVE SOFTWARE LTD

48K SPECTRUM £5.50

TEMPLE of VRAN



48K SPECTRUM £5.50

CRIMINAL MINDS



48K SPECTRUM
OCCUPANT



AVAILABLE FROM LEADING DEALERS EVERYWHERE

OR DIRECT FROM
Incentive Software Ltd, 54 London St,
Reading RG1 4SQ (0734) 591678

The Game: ACORN NIXED BY BEEB LINK?

AFTER THE BBC micro, Acorn are now hotly tipped to supply a games machine for The Game, Yorkshire TV's interactive computer game quiz-show first exclusively reported three months ago in Big K.

But it now appears unlikely that Acorn will produce their Business Machine (the ABM) in time to fit the bill.

Insiders say that Yorkshire TV must first face the wrath of the Independent Broadcasting Authority — who vetoed an ITV micro when the idea first came up last November. And then there's the sticky point of the Acorn TV "monopoly".

New firm Data Technologies can make the BBC micro think like an IBM PC — it's called The Graduate. For £600 (or £869 mail-order) you can use the PC's version of the MS-DOS operating system along with the BBC O/S.

A licensing deal means that Acorn will both sell and support The Graduate. A cut-down version for the Acorn Electron will make the latter the cheapest IBM PC clone on the market — for under £1,000 all-told. And this is just the machine that YTV want, with the proviso that a modem can be squeezed in the same box without taking the price over £1,000.

Yorkshire TV want to clash in on all those BBC micros out in the market and Acorn are keen to help. All they need now is a nod from the IBA.



BY THIS TIME next year, as many as one in three computer owners may possess a disc drive or some similar form of fast-access mass storage.

And in recognition of this growing trend, more and more games producers are now putting their eggs in the disc-drive basket.

Acornsoft, of course, have for long made their games software available on both disc and cassette, reflecting the vast choice of disc systems (Acorn's own, Torch, Cumana, etc) for the Model B machine. The huge popularity of the Commodore 64 has also stimulated demand for CBM's own rather slow disc system — as recognised by K-Tel, who are now firmly dedicated to Commodore discs (while continuing to issue on cassette interim) and several other companies.

In the USA, where disc drives cost (relatively) less, cassette systems are considered primitive,

first-user-only devices; and it is from the US experience (4 out of 5 computer owners apparently on disc) that British companies are now moving across to the superior — but far more expensive — system.

"We firmly believe that disc drives are the coming thing, certainly long-term — and we intend to be seen as a long-term operation", a K-Tel spokesman told BIG K. The company's philosophy is that, once a computer owner has bought his machine, his next major purchase will be a disc system — "and we want to be there ready and waiting".

In addition to the high-speed loading and saving time associated with discs, other advantages are that the large amounts of storage possible can effectively increase the "virtual RAM" of a machine. This is particularly true of adventures — still the fastest-growing type of game in overall

popularity terms — where at any given location the next stage of a long program (too big to be stored in RAM) can be auto-booted, with special variables being transferred from one stage of the program to the next.

Joker in the disc pack is of course Sinclair, whose compact and now proven Microdrive system is nearly as fast as most discs, and considerably less expensive. Another problem for the UK hardware men is that while casings, etc., are manufactured here, most disc innards are imported from — you guessed it — Japan. A third poser is the combat currently being waged between the standard 5 1/4" floppy size, and the new micro-discs made by Sony (3 1/2") and Hitachi (3") — both of which can almost match the larger disc sizes in storage capability and access time.

A new format war? We'll keep you posted...

FROM RUSSIA WITH LOVE

A COMMUNIST microcomputer called Agatha is good news for Apple II users — but bad news for the corporation itself. Agatha will be the star of Moscow's first Computer Fair to be held next month.

The Soviet Union has previewed a version of the Apple II, called something which translates as "Agatha", but which is allegedly many times faster. That's because it employs high-speed versions of the basic 6502 chip called 65C02: C standing for the advanced CMOS process of making the chips.

But that's not all. The entire East Bloc is to cooperate on a research plan to build the next generation

of thinking machines. One American spokesman said that it was the start of still further competition betwixt super-powers.

"First came the space-race, now we're onto the thinking computer race," he said. The West has already got to the starting blocks with multimillion dollar, Fifth Generation Computer System plans.

And at the Moscow Fair the Soviets will call for technical cooperation with the West on the thinking machine and, ultimately, more trade. If they're successful then Agatha could knock the spots off the Apple IIs now in our shops.

LETTER FROM MOSCOW By Our Special Correspondent

I am writing to give you update on progress with our own computers. As you are painfully aware, Comrades, the imperialistic capitalists, with their "Free Trade" (Ha!) refuse to sell us any of their devices, and so we devise better ones!

Old Doktor Pavlov is still with us (he's around 130 now, I am told, and still on the same antifreeze we gave B.) and he's working on a revolutionary transmission system.

Is a line of lobotomised dogs, each holding tail of next dog between teeth. Comrade Doktor has trained them to close their mouths whenever tails are squeezed. So you squeeze tail of first dog, pulse travels down to last dog at speed of bite. Amazing.

Progress on miniaturisation goes slowly. Our Tesla Coil technology does not lend itself to such indignities. The research team has experience grave problems with crosstalk, and one even dared to blame our great Tesla Coil itself, saying that the use of 11,000 Volts to signify a 1 was "excessive". As he was obviously demented, poor fellow, we sacked him. (Then threw the sack in the Volga!).

Still, comrades, some things moving very fast indeed. RNSI, the Russian National Standards Institute have agreed a code called RSCII (pronounced "Ruski"). And RusChip, the state manufacturers of highly technological equipment have brought out their RC280 "Molotov" and RC6502 "Karl" processors in an amazing ten days after work was started! Design team has been awarded Order of Lenin, but for some technical reason new chips are in very short supply.

Anyhow, we were very interested and a little concerned with the ZX80 you sent to us last week. It outperformed our business models by a factor of 10 (and so much memory!), so now we're fitting it into the next SS series missiles. I understand Sir Sinclair bringing out new machine...

Send round the boys and take all he's got. Tell him to invent some story about bugs in design holding up production.

Also find enclosed one case Vodka. Remember Dotechkesky? When he got sent to Siberia for eating crisps during the '76 May Day parade? Haaaa! He managed to become big shot in the spirits industry down there and is sending freebies to everyone who's anyone. The boys at Volgograd know how it feels to be so far from home among the savages and so rustled up a case for you.

Send new Sinclair equipment soon. Don't forget to use the Series X16 30ft by 30ft Diplomatic Bag!

Yours ever,

Boris

SHOCK! HORROR! SCANDAL!

SHOCK! CITYATTAK. The seven screen, all action, machine code game. Superb graphics, smooth game play, a tough challenge for even the hardened arcade action addict. Now available on disk.

HORROR! The journey of your life . . . or death! ODYSSEY. Described by Popular Computing Weekly as: 'Addictive with superb sound effects. An arcade game worthy of Jeff Minter for its pure speed of action!' Pick of the week (12th - 18th April 1984). Now available on disk.

SCANDAL! IT'S ONLY ROCK'N'ROLL. Your chance to succeed where millions of hopefuls fade. To make the big time in 'Showbiz' and show the world that you're a superstar, not just another dreamer. Now available on disk.

 Software is available at:

Larger branches of John Menzies, Boots, and Computer Dealers nationwide.

K-tel Software can also be obtained by sending a cheque or postal order made payable to:- K-tel International (UK) Ltd. At 620 Western Avenue, London, W3 0TU. Allow 28 days for delivery.



TAPE £6.95
DISK £9.95
inc. VAT.

Available for
COMMODORE 64
DRAGON 32 TANDY COLOUR





Cuthbert in Space



The Federal Chief has decided that Cuthbert is to go on a mission of plunder against the Moronian's Solar System. Cuthbert lands his space craft on each planet but then has to refuel by stealing pods from the Moronian fuel dumps whilst avoiding the Solar Meteoroid Barrage. After filling up he goes and plunders as much loot as possible before take-off. All could go well but when he gets a mal-function he must send a pilotless shuttle to obtain spares and take-off before the Moronian's bomb detonates.

CASSETTE £8 DISK £9.95

Mail Order Sales from
Microdeal Mail Order 41 Truro Rd,
St. Austell Cornwall PL25 5JE

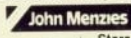

Credit Card Sales    
Phone 0726 3456



Dealers Contact
MICRODEAL DISTRIBUTION
0726-3456
or **WEBSTERS SOFTWARE**
0483 62222

MICRODEAL

Selected Microdeal Titles available from computer dealers nationwide or from larger branches of

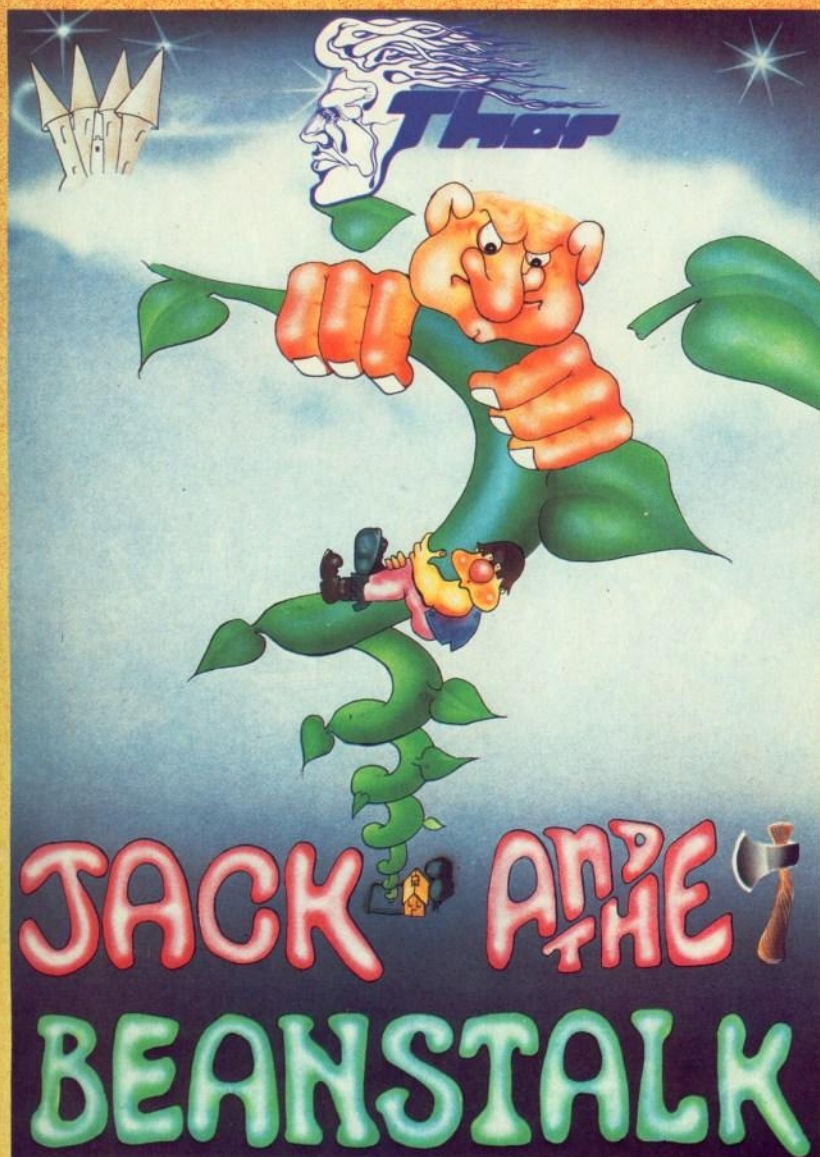
 and 

GOD'S GREATEST!

48K Spectrum

Available soon for CBM 64

This is
no Fairytale
it's for
REAL!



by CHRIS KERRY

AVAILABLE FROM SELECTED BRANCHES OF:

John Menzies

WHSMITH

Boots

makro

Dixons
SOFTWARE
EXPRESS

Greenchip

ALDENHAMS

LASKYS

ALSO AVAILABLE AT ALL
USUAL SOFTWARE OUTLETS.

RETAILERS CONTACT:

MICRO DEALER UK Ltd

Tiger trader

Lightning

PRISM

CentreSoft

PCS DISTRIBUTION

Bulldog

SDL

ONLY
£5.95



ACTUAL SCREEN DISPLAYS
The Most Graphical
Arcade Simulation
Ever Produced

If you have difficulty in obtaining your copy. Just fill in the Coupon below.

Post coupon now to: Thor (Computer Software) Co. Ltd.,
Erskine Industrial Estate, Liverpool,
Merseyside L8 1AP Tel: 081-263 8521/2

I enclose Cheque/PO for £ _____

Name _____

Address _____

Credit Cards - Orders accepted by Phone -
081-263 8521/2

DISTRIBUTORS AND OVERSEAS ENQUIRIES CONTACT PAUL 051-263 8521/2

KOSMIC KANGA



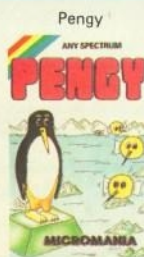
KOSMIC KANGA, a multi-screen, amazing, arcade standard original action game. Featuring superbly animated graphics and packed full of arcade features. Help **KANGA** find his space ship so he can return home to his planet. Leap about buildings, trees, clouds etc., pick up bonuses and throw boxing gloves at the enemies.

Keyboard or most joystick. **48K SPECTRUM** for most other Computers soon.



Tutankhamun

48K Spectrum



Pengy

16K/48K Spectrum



Invasion Force

48K Spectrum plus stack SLR

ONLY £5.95 EACH

Available from most good software retailers. If your local software retailer is out of stock, send cheque/P.O. to Micromania, 14 Lower Hill Rd., Epsom, Surrey, KT19 8LT., and we will send your order by first class post free.

MICROMANIA

ZIP CODE

Photo: 20th Century Fox

How Hawkeye fixed Atari's liver...

WERE IT not for the Korean War, Atari might be out of business today.

Follow closely: because of his involvement as a front-line medic, a doctor wrote a fictionalized account of his Korean experiences. Whereas his book wasn't exactly a blockbuster, it did become a very, very successful movie.

In turn, the movie begat an even more successful television series.

The series was M*A*S*H, and it turned Alan Alda into America's biggest and most trusted star.

Throughout M*A*S*H's eleven year run, Alan decided to exploit his trust by succumbing to product endorsements, other than for his own motion pictures. But about a nanosecond after abandoning M*A*S*H — i.e. last summer — Alda signed a lucrative contract, selling his considerable credibility to Warner Communications for use in saving Atari's skin.

DETERIORATION

For Atari was in deep trouble. The company lost \$539 million and laid off over 2,500 employees last year. Then they managed to pull off the near impossible: they actually lost a fortune on merchandising items based upon the movies *E.T.* and *Raiders of the Lost Ark*. Of course, they were losing money on lots of other game carts as well.

Faced with competition from Coleco, sales of the 2600 were in a deep slump

and retailers were closing out units at about \$50.00 (£35.00). Their all-new Atari 5200 proved to be an initial disappointment — it had a tough joystick, a limited software catalogue, and its games were no better than those made for the Atari 400. But the 400 was also in the bargain-basement bins, selling for about one hundred dollars less than the 5200. With Commodore selling their 64s by the truckload and Coleco's forthcoming Adam looking like the Volksmicro, Atari had to find the future — and then find a way to sell that future to a doubtful public.

TRANSFUSION

Hence Alan Alda. Mr. Credibility. Mr. Honesty. And, as far as television was concerned, a commercial virgin. Atari dumped its fledgling line of new computers (the 1200, the 1400, and the 1450) and concentrated on two new machines: the 600 and a new 800. These micros were everything the previous Atari machines were not: they were well designed, very family oriented, extremely useful, and played games like nobody's business. Most important, they used the software already written for the 400 and the 800. And with Alda's clever commercials behind them, they quickly became the computers for families that couldn't afford Apples or IBMs. Most families, in other words.

Atari also cleaned house.



They hired a new boss, James Morgan, who made a lot of extremely smart moves.

After straightening the company's chaotic management structure, Morgan put a lid on new product announcements. Henceforth, Atari was no longer in the business of getting gamers excited about stuff they would never see.

That's smart, because as a gamer/reporter, I myself am still waiting on Atari's 3-D game system and on their wireless 2600. I played prototypes of both, of course; but it is much easier to make a prototype of something than it is to make a marketable production model. Just ask Coleco.

POST OP

Atari's got something between seven and ten million 2600s still operating in American homes, so there will be a market for their game software for quite some time. The 5200 has finally taken off with a great deal of top-notch software support: Atari has taken a lot of Intellivision and Coleco gamers and brought them back into the Atari fold.

Their future lies in the success of the new micros — if Atari blows it, they won't get

a second chance. The field is simply too competitive.

Atari isn't out of the water yet, but at least they can sight land.

STATESIDE CHATTER...

Commodore's alleged 264 and 364 might not make it — the former was unveiled at the Winter Consumer Electronics Show to a lot of head-scratching and general befuddlement; many folks think it is inferior to the original Commodore 64. As of this writing, retailers have seen neither hide nor hair of the 364. If Commodore is going to stay in the low-end micro market, they're going to have to come up with something, and it better play games, and it better be good.

Coleco announced an Adam disc drive — now we'll have to see if they can deliver. Of course, they just laid off 1,300 workers after posting a \$35 million loss for the last three months of 1983. Someday they'll learn the lesson: you can't produce an adequate number of good games for several semi-compatible systems (the Coleco, the driving module, the sports module, the roller controller, and the Adam).

More next month.

DUEL!

for COMMODORE 64
by JONATHAN BULL

On with
your helm,
your tunic,
your trusty
sword. The
foes await
outside the
castle. But hold,
strange sorcery
has been at work.
The laws of time
and space have
been distorted
bringing warriors
from different time
zones to your door. No
matter, there is battle to
be done!

```
100 A$="CAVEMAN":CL=7:FN=100:AM=400
110 DATA 43,52,48,127,33,128,19,63,20
214
120 FOR N=1 TO 5:READ H$(N):L$(N):NEXT
130 BN=1000:LV=3:CB=20:PRINT "J"
140 V=53248:KL=170:TI$="000000"
POKE V+40,7
150 POKE V+21,0:POKE V+39,2
POKE V+27,3
160 POKE V+250:POKE V+2,90:POKE V+1,KL
POKE V+3,KL:POKE 2041,13
170 POKE V+28,3:POKE V+23,0
POKE V+29,0
180 FOR N=0 TO 63:READ A:POKE 576+N,A
NEXT
190 FOR N=0 TO 63:READ A:POKE 896+N,A
NEXT
200 FOR N=0 TO 63:READ A:POKE 960+N,A
NEXT
210 FOR N=0 TO 63:READ A:POKE 704+N,A
NEXT
220 FOR N=0 TO 63:READ A:POKE 832+N,A
NEXT
240 GOSUB 1430:GOSUB 1690:GOTO 2150
250 EE=PEEK(56320):QJ=INT(RND(1)*5)
JQ=INT(RND(1)*RM):IF EE=127 THEN
POKE 2040,15
260 IF EE=123 THEN POKE 2040,14
270 IF QJ=2 THEN PRINT I$:PRINT W1$
280 IF QJ=3 THEN PRINT I$:PRINT W2$
290 IF JQ=0 AND DI=0 THEN DI=1
300 IF DI=1 THEN GOSUB 2690:DI=2
310 IF DI=2 AND PEEK(V)=94 THEN GOSUB
2700:DI=0:GOTO 2730
320 IF EE=119 THEN POKE 2040,9
330 EE=PEEK(56320):IF EE=127 THEN POK
E 2040,15
340 IF EE=123 THEN POKE 2040,14
POKE V,PEEK(V)-JB:IF PEEK(V+30)<
0 THEN GOSUB 2490
```

```
350 IF EE=119 THEN POKE 2040,9
U=PEEK(V)+JB:IF UC=253 THEN POKE
V,U
360 O=INT(RND(1)*CB):IF O=2 THEN POKE
2041,13
370 IF O=1 THEN POKE 2041,11
380 IF PEEK(V)=88 AND EX=1 THEN GOSUB
2710:EX=0
390 IF O=0 THEN POKE V+3,PEEK(V+2)+JB
400 IF PEEK(V+30)<0 THEN 440
410 I=PEEK(V)-PEEK(V+2)
IF IC=0 THEN JB=1
420 IF ID=40 THEN JB=3
430 GOTO 250
440 I=PEEK(V)-PEEK(V+2)
450 IF ID=17 AND IC=20 AND INT(RND(1)
*4)=2 THEN GOTO 510
460 IF PEEK(V)-PEEK(V+2)>=17 THEN GOT
O 250
470 IF PEEK(V)-PEEK(V+2)<11 THEN GOTO
53999
480 IF PEEK(2041)=11 AND PEEK(2040)=1
4 THEN Z$="SWORDMAN":GOTO 570
490 Y=0:IF PEEK(2040)<14 OR IC=16 TH
EN Y=1
500 IF PEEK(2041)=13 AND Y=1 THEN GOT
O 570
510 POKE V+2,PEEK(V+2)-2:GOTO 250
520 DATA 63,240,0,255,252,0,245,80,0,
35,148,0,21,64,0,21,0,0,60,0,0
530 DATA 170,0,0,170,12,0,170,55,255,
170,140,0,170,128,0,255,192,0,162,
128,0
540 DATA 162,128,0,160,160,0,160,160,
3,160,160,0,160,160,0,255,255,0,
207,207,192,0
550 DATA 0,15,252,0,63,255,0,5,95,0,
22,85,0,1,84,0,0,84,0,0,60
560 DATA 0,0,170,0,48,170,255,245,170,
0,50,170,0,2,170,0,3,255,0,2,138
570 DATA 0,2,138,0,10,10,0,10,10,0,10,
10,0,10,10,0,255,255,3,243,243,0
580 DATA 3,255,0,15,255,192,61,85,240,
53,153,112,5,85,64,1,117,12,0,84,48
```

```

590 DATA 10,254,192,42,171,160,42,238,
160,42,186,160,10,94,128,2,170,0,3,
255,0
600 DATA 2,138,0,2,138,0,2,138,0,2,
138,0,2,138,0,3,207,0,3,207,0,0
610 DATA 51,48,0,213,64,0,23,64,15,
213,84,63,21,0,255,20,0,252,170,3,
192
620 DATA 170,143,0,238,124,0,169,112,
0,235,128,0,186,128,0,171,128,0,
105,128,0
630 DATA 81,64,0,81,64,0,81,64,0,81,
64,0,81,64,0,85,80,0,85,80,0,0
640 DATA 51,48,0,213,64,0,23,64,0,213,
30,0,21,0,0,20,0,0,170,0,0
650 DATA 170,128,0,238,128,0,169,127,
252,235,255,255,186,143,252,171,
128,48,105,128
660 DATA 0,81,64,0,81,64,0,81,64,0,81,
64,0,81,64,0,85,80,0,85,80,0,0
670 GOTO 1920
690 POKE V,250:POKE 2040,9
POKE 2041,13
700 IF A#="END"THEN FOR N=1 TO 400
GET S$:NEXT END
710 POKE 2040,14:FOR N=0 TO 62:READ A
POKE 704+N,A:NEXT
720 POKE V+1,KL:POKE V,250
730 POKE V+2,20:POKE V+3,KL
740 FOR N=0 TO 62:READ A:POKE 832+N,A
NEXT:FOR T=20 TO 90:POKE V+2,T
NEXT
750 POKE V+3,KL:POKE V,250:POKE V+1,KL
760 POKE V,250:POKE V+2,90:POKE 2040,9
POKE 2041,13
770 EX=0:GOSUB 2680:IF PN>260 THEN GO
SUB 2670:EX=1
780 IF DI<0 THEN DI=0:GOSUB 2700
790 PRINT"SCORE ";S:GOTO 250
795
796 REM ALL FOLLOWING DATA NEED NOT
797 REM BE ENTERED EXCEPT LINE 9999
798
900 DATA SAMURI WARRIOR,14,250

```

```

910 DATA 13,208,0,13,100,0,7,213,0,1,
54,0,10,160,0,10,160,0,10,160,0
920 DATA 42,170,0,42,170,128,42,182,
128,42,173,128,42,187,0,42,224,0,
170,224,0
930 DATA 171,168,0,174,168,0,174,168,
0,195,168,0,234,168,0,208,16,0,21,
21,0
940 DATA 13,208,0,13,100,0,7,213,0,1,
54,0,10,160,0,10,160,0,10,160,0
950 DATA 41,112,0,41,255,255,41,112,0,
42,128,0,42,128,0,42,160,0,170,160,
0
960 DATA 170,168,0,170,168,0,170,168,
0,170,168,0,170,168,0,16,0,21,
21,0
970 DATA GLADIATOR,9,750
980 DATA 63,252,0,61,80,0,53,144,48,
21,84,195,21,64,204,10,0,51,42,128,
204
990 DATA 42,131,0,170,146,0,170,130,0,
170,224,0,171,160,0,22,160,0,58,
160,0
990 DATA 232,160,0,40,160,0,20,80,0,
20,80,0,20,80,0,20,80,0,63,252,0
990 DATA 63,252,0,61,80,0,53,144,0,21,
84,0,21,64,0,10,0,0,42,128,0

```





```
990 DATA 42,128,0,42,128,13,42,80,46,
255,255,255,42,80,46,42,160,13,42,
160,0
```

```
1000 DATA 40,160,0,40,160,0,20,80,0,
20,80,0,20,80,0,20,80,0,63,252,0
```

```
1430 PRINT "XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX"
```

```
1440 PRINT "XXXXXXXX"
```

```
1450 PRINT "XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX"
```

```
1460 PRINT "XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX"
```

```
1470 PRINT "XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX"
```

```
1480 PRINT "XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX"
```

```
1490 PRINT "XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX"
```

```
1500 A$(1)="XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX"
```

```
1510 A$(2)="XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX"
```

```
1520 FOR N=1 TO 14 STEP 2
```

```
PRINT A$(1);
```

```
PRINT A$(2);
```

```
1540 PRINT "XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX"
```

```
1550 PRINT "XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX"
```

```
1560 I$="XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX"
```

```
1570 PRINT:PRINT "XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX"
```

```
1580 W1$="XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX"
```

```
1590 W2$="XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX"
```

```
1600 PRINT "XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX"
```

```
1610 PRINT "XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX"
```

```
1620 PRINT "XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX"
```

```
1630 PRINT "XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX"
```

```
1640 GOSUB 2530:PRINT "XXXXXXXXXXXXX"
```

```
1650 PRINT "XXXXXXXX"
```

```
1660 PRINT "XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX"
```

```
1670 PRINT "XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX"
```

```
1680 PRINT "XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX"
```

```
1690 PRINT "XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX"
```

```
1700 D$(1)="XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX"
1710 D$(2)="XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX"
1720 D$(3)="XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX"
1730 D$(4)="XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX"
1740 D$(5)="XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX"
1750 D$(6)="XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX"
1760 D$(7)="XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX"
1770 D$(8)="XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX"
1780 D$(9)="XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX"
1790 PRINT "XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX"
1800 PRINT "XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX"
1810 PRINT "XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX"
1820 FOR N=1 TO 7:PRINT "XXXXXXXXXXXXX"
```

```
1890 RETURN
1900 RETURN
1910 IF Z#0 THEN "SWORDMAN" THEN 1960
1920 KI=KI+1:Z$="":T$(KI)=T$
1930 TI$="000000"
1940 O=PEEK(V+3):FOR N=0 TO 213
POKE V+3,N:FOR T=1 TO 2:NEXT:NEXT
1950 W=100:GOSUB 2390:I=PEEK(V)
POKE 2040,9:FOR N=1 TO 250
POKE V,N:NEXT:W=S+FN
1960 IF KI=3 THEN 2010
1970 TEX=0:GOSUB 2680:GOTO 750
1980 LV=LV-1:GOSUB 2530:GOSUB 2450
EX=0:GOSUB 2680
1990 O=PEEK(V+1):FOR N=0 TO 213 STEP 2
POKE W+1,N:GOSUB 2450:NEXT
IF LV=0 THEN 2120
2000 GOTO 750
2010 POKE V+21,0:PRINT "D"
2020 RM=RM-10:IF RM<0 THEN RM=10
2030 PRINT "XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX"
2040 PRINT "XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX"
N BONUS="":BN=""
2050 PRINT "N":PRINT:FOR N=1 TO 3
PRINT "XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX"
2060 PRINT MID$(T$(N),4,1):"
RIGHT$(T$(N),2):PRINT:NEXT:N=S+BN
2070 GOSUB 2650
2080 PRINT "XXXXXXXXXXXXX":S:KI=0:CB=CB-6
IF CB<0 THEN CB=0
2090 READ A$,CL,PN:IF A$="END" THEN RUN
2100 GOSUB 1430:POKE V+21,3
POKE V+40,CL:BN=BN+1000
2110 GOTO 630
2120 PRINT "XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX"
2130 FOR N=1 TO LEN(L$)
PRINT MID$(L$,N,1):FOR T=1 TO 200
NEXT:NEXT:FOR N=1 TO 1000:NEXT
2140 RUN
2150 PRINT "XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX"
2330 FIRE FOR GAME"
2160 FOR T=1 TO 1500:NEXT:GOTO 2560
2170 RUN
2390 POKE 54296,15
2400 FOR N=1 TO 5
2410 POKE 54277,129:POKE 54278,129
POKE 54276,65:POKE 54275,150
POKE 54274,150
2420 POKE 54273,H(N):POKE 54272,L(N)
2430 FOR T=1 TO 4:NEXT
2440 POKE 54276,0:NEXT:RETURN
2450 POKE 54296,9
```

charts



SP = Spectrum, AC = Acorn, 64 = Commodore 64,

key

V20 = Vic 20, 81 = ZX 81, DR = Dragon 32, OR = Oric-1

TOP 30 GAMES

(Retail)

			SP	AC	64	V20	81	DR	OR	Price
1	14	JET SET WILLY	Software Projects	*						£5.95
2	4	FIGHTER PILOT	Digital Integration	*						£7.95
3	3	ATIC ATAC	Ultimate	*						£5.50
4	2	MANIC MINER	Software Projects	*	*					£7.95
5	1	CHEQUERED FLAG	Psion	*						£6.95
6	9	HUNCHBACK	Ocean	*	*					£6.90
7	15	BLUE THUNDER	Richard Wilcox	*						£5.95
8	5	SCUBA DIVE	Durell	*	*					£6.95
9	16	POGO	Ocean	*						£5.90
10	7	ANT ATTACK	Quicksilva	*						£6.95
11	6	LUNAR JETMAN	Ultimate	*						£5.50
12	27	FRED	Quicksilva	*						£6.95
13	—	NIGHT GUNNER	Digital Integration	*						£6.95
14	8	FLIGHT SIMULATION	Psion	*						£7.95
15	—	CODE NAME MAT	Micromega	*						£6.95
16	—	ZAXXAN	Starzone	*						£5.95
17	—	REVENGE OF THE MUTANT CAMELS	Llamasoft	*	*					£7.50
18	—	SNOOKER	Visions	*	*	*				£8.95
19	19	THE HOBBIT	Melbourne House	*	*	*		*		£14.95
20	17	WHEELIE	Microsphere	*						£5.95
21	22	CHINESE JUGGLER	Ocean	*	*					£6.90
22	13	POOL	CDS	*						£5.95
23	28	THE SNOWMAN	Quicksilva	*						£6.95
24	10	SPACE SHUTTLE	Microdeal	*	*	*		*		£8.00
25	—	TRASHMAN	New Generation	*						£5.95
26	23	THE ALCHEMIST	Imagine	*						£5.50
27	—	TWIN KINGDOM VALLEY	Bug-Byte	*	*	*				£5.95
28	18	BUGABOO	Quicksilva	*	*	*				£7.95
29	—	DEFENDA	Interstellar	*						£5.95
30	12	STONKERS	Imagine	*						£5.50

Compiled by MRIB Computer.

VIDEO GAMES

(Dedicated Consoles)

1	(1)	POLE POSITION (Atari)
2	(3)	SPACE SHUTTLE (Activision)
3	(2)	SUPER COBRA (Parker)
4	(—)	PITFALL 2 (Activision)
5	(8)	MARIO BROTHERS (Atari)
6	(4)	POPEYE (Parker)
7	(25)	MS PAC-MAN (Atari)
8	(5)	ENDURO (Activision)
9	(7)	DEATH STAR BATTLE (Parker)
10	(6)	Q-BERT (Parker)
11	(—)	FROSTBITE (Activision)
12	(19)	GALAXIAN (Atari)
13	(—)	PHOENIX (Atari)
14	(12)	BATTLE ZONE (Atari)
15	(11)	FROGGER (Parker)
16	(14)	DONKEY KONG (CBS/Coleco)
17	(13)	SNOOPY VS THE RED BARON (Atari)
18	(9)	DIG DUG (Atari)
19	(10)	MOON PATROL (Atari)
20	(15)	PITFALL (Activision)
21	(21)	PAC-MAN (Atari)
22	(18)	BIG BIRD EGG CATCH (Atari)
23	(16)	RIVER RAID (Activision)
24	(17)	TUTANKHAM (Parker)
25	(24)	COOKIE MONSTER MUNCH (Atari)
26	(29)	SPACE INVADERS (Atari)
27	(20)	JUNGLE HUNT (Atari)
28	(27)	CENTPEDE (Atari)
29	(22)	SMURFS (CBS/Coleco)
30	(30)	ROBOT TANK (Activision)

Compiled by MRIB Computer.

also selling well
in mail order...

ATIC ATAC
(Ultimate)
BUMPING BUGGIES
(Bubble Bus)
CHUCK-E-EGG
(A&F Software)
COLDITZ
(Phipps Associates)
CYLON ATTACK
(A&F Software)
FIGHTER PILOT
(Digital Integration)

FLIGHT PATH
(Anirog)
THE FOREST
(Phipps Associates)
FLYING FEATHERS
(Bubble Bus)

JET PAC
(Ultimate)
KRAKATOA
(Abbex)
MEGAWARZ
(Paramount)

NIGHT RUNNER
(Digital Integration)
OUTBACK
(Paramount)
PILOT 64
(Abbex)
RALLY SPEEDWAY
(Adventure International)
SPACE PILOT
(Anirog)
TEST MATCH
(CRL)

To date, Atari's most astonishing game is Pole Position... If you are only going to buy one game, then this is the one you should get.

COMPUTER & VIDEO GAMES.

...Pole Position gives a very strong sense of speed as you hurtle round the track. The super-realism of the three-dimensional effect adds a lot to the game. It is a great graphics demo.

PRACTICAL COMPUTING.

Brilliant!

WHICH MICRO? AND SOFTWARE REVIEW.

...a terrific version of the arcade motor racing game...graphics are superb...sound, too is very good as brakes screech and engines rev-up.

PERSONAL COMPUTER GAMES.

Exciting, exhilarating, excellent, Pole Position takes the lead as the best Atari race game around.

PERSONAL COMPUTER NEWS.

What can we say?



We're overwhelmed. Though we should just add that with Atarisoft, you can now play Pole Position* on the Commodore 64, BBC and Spectrum computers, as well as on all Atari® systems. Oh, and we're giving away free a Grand Prix kit and full colour wall chart with every game.

POLE POSITION
from **ATARISOFT™**

BIG K GOES NORTH

IT MAY seem a long time ago now, but in 1964 there seemed to be quite a lot going for the city of Liverpool.

I'm not talking about the city itself. As someone who grew up there I remained convinced that Liverpool was, and most likely still is, a dump of the first magnitude (but we won't go into that). What I'm referring to is the famous explosion of pop (we still called it 'pop') talent, which twenty years ago immediately characterised the 'Pool as a city with a talent for the unexpected — just as everybody else, me included, was writing it off.

These days we find the great and gungy city beside the fair-flooding Mersey (a river with its own very special breed of Goldfish) once more visibly down on its luck. Unemployment, always high, is now critical. The city

council are at loggerheads (not half) with Westminster. By the time you read this Liverpool may be officially bankrupt. It's a gloomy picture.

Except for one small thing. From the smouldering ash-heaps of Liverpool 8 a strange, alien, multicoloured tendril is creeping. And another! And two more! They pulse in glowing electronic waves but are clearly thriving, growing fast. There is an eerie tweeting sound and one can see bundles of banknotes clutched in Venus Fly Trap-like mandibles. The earth begins to vibrate.

No! No! It's... it's... **Software!**

And how.

Although there are at least half a dozen games designing operations now under way in Liverpool, this report concentrates on

only the three biggest: the uneasy legs of a single tripod (assuming you like metaphors). They are *Bug-Byte*, the original Liverpool games company and the wellspring of the other two; *Imagine*, who need no introduction from me; and the newest of the three, *Software Projects*, formed out of breakaways from the first two, while the second had itself been formed by people breaking away from the first. There is, in a word, a close causal relationship between the three Merseyside games companies, but despite this, they don't appear to like each other very much. There are dark sayings, and unorthodox doings up there beside the Mersey, and even darker rumours. Yet with all the Borgia-style betrayals and poisoning of each others' soup, there is still a lot to be proud of.

St Johns Beacon — Imagine wanted it but the council drove too hard a bargain.

MERSEY BYTE!

Liverpool — where the echoes of the Mersey Beat sixties have given way to the sound of machine code. TONY TYLER returns to his roots to check out the Big Three in 'Scoussoft'...

WHEN THE BUG BIT BACK

IN THE beginning there was Bug-Byte.

Well, actually, in the *real* beginning there was University College, Oxford, and within those dreamlike portals there was Tony Baden and Tony Milner, reading Chemistry.

And lo, on a day the man Baden said to the man Milner, I have an idea, Tone, and the man Milner said, Shoot, Tone; whereby the man Baden said, let us go into the world, you with your Acorn Atom and me with my ZX80 and make a great deal of money, for verily, I have had it to the teeth with the Stinks Lab and these ridiculous gowns.

And the man Milner said, just what I was thinking, Tone; and he spoke the truth.

And on a day these two departed the city of the dreaming spires and went into the world with a total capital of a tenner; whereof they spent £4.50 on a single classified ad in *Computing Today*, and they chose Baden's home town Liverpool as their base, and all was gladness, for the orders came pouring in.

Well, it was more or less like that. The names are true, as is the capital of £10.00, and the Atom and the ZX80 — as was

the fact that in those days (May 1980) Bug-Byte had no duplicating facilities, so that each mail-order requirement meant a SAVE routine.

Throughout their first year Mail Order was the name of the game, with the two roles gradually coalescing into Milner (the programmer) and Baden (the marketing man). Throughout 1981 they took on staff, man by man; and apart from occasional hiccups — almost all of these of a personal rather than product kind — they just grew and grew, like many another software company during the previous two or three years. Their first real hit was *Mazogs* for ZX81 (written by Don Priestly, now with DK'tronics), and — unusually — they were into Utilities quite early on too, with editors / assemblers / disassemblers and the like all available. And *Spectrum Invaders* came along to swell the coffers, as did *Spectres*, designed by one Dave Lawson.

UPWARDS AND OUTWARDS

Within a year of this they had severely outgrown their original office, so they hight themselves to Canning Place, anent the docks. Forty-five Big Ones into the fitting out of what was now Liverpool's largest and fastest-growing software house; and at

the same time, bearing in mind all those SAVES, they inaugurated Spool, their own duplication company. Down came their overheads in a rush, while up went their productivity.

Star programmer Dave Lawson left in July 1982 — rather

Bug-Byte's Rob Phoenix at work.



unexpectedly, one gathers. Two months later Mark Butler, another Bug-Byte programmer, had followed Lawson (which puzzled Baden at the time, since in his estimation Butler had harboured unkind thoughts about Lawson); and the first, and greatest of Bug-Byte's rivals had appeared: Imagine Software. At about the same time the bespectacled author of *Panic* departed as well, and in the same direction.

EXIT THE MINER

Bug-Byte faltered slightly at this sudden loss of talent, but recovered swiftly. By the following April they had yet another potential star working for them on a freelance basis: Matthew Smith. Smith's first effort for Bug-Byte was *Styx*, which all sides admit bombed out. And then Smith produced *Manic*

enough, I'd like to know what is."

How was freelancer Smith able to take the Miner with him? Hadn't he signed the old boy away? "There was a clause in our original contract," explained Baden, "which, due to a comma in the wrong place, or a missing comma, can't remember which, was a bit ambiguous. Rather than spend a lot of time and money fighting it in court, we agreed to let him take the game with him. At the time, you see, Matthew was a minor, and our legal people told us that against a minor in open court nobody has a chance."

Baden is "neutral" about the idea of more and more software operations setting up house in Liverpool. He also carefully avoids negative feelings concerning Imagine and SP, as far as he can.

FERRARI 'CROSS THE MERSEY

IF IMAGINE didn't exist, somebody would have to invent them.

This company has a national — never mind local — image as wide as a barn door. *Flamboyant* is a fair description. They have more than halfway succeeded in making themselves into minor national figures. One of the founder-directors rides a 170 mph superbike and has serious ambitions concerning the Isle of Man TT. Eugene Evans is the boy-wonder programmer even the *Daily Telegraph* has heard of. And, parked all over yellow lines outside the company's business-district offices, is a constantly rotating assort-

work, which on the face of it seems reasonable enough. Imagine have their own so-called MegaGames in a secret, near-finished state (on these, more in a moment). They dislike inaccurate press speculation but themselves do little to help. They are surrounded by rumour.

THE 'A' TEAM

The company was formed slightly less than two years ago by two former Bug-Byte employees, programmers Dave Lawson and Mark Butler. They were shortly afterwards joined by a third, younger Bug-Byte programmer, Eugene Evans, but for unexplained reasons Evans was never invited to sit on the Board and remains a jobbing, if senior, games designer. Since then Imagine have barely looked back. Growth has been staggering — among their many satisfying hits being Evans' own *Arcadia* for Spectrum (and now 64), a ground-based shoot-'em-down with undeniably classic overtones. It has sold hundreds of thousands of copies.

There are more recent hits. Ian Weatherburn's *Alchemist* is a remarkable and again definitive piece of work, an 'ArcVenture' with nifty subroutines and a killing pace. And John Gibson, oldest of Imagine's 'A Team', has recently produced a classy miniaturised strategic wargame, *Stonkers*. The upcoming MegaGames ("We've found a way of very considerably enhancing the power of the personal computer" — Bruce Everiss) are code-named *Psychapse* and *Bandersnatch*.

OPEN SPACES

Their offices — formerly of an Arab shipping line — are immense; the only possible word. Seemingly hundreds of feet apart — a stiff walk away — sit the programmers in teams of

SECRETIVE

They are also (to use an old hippy word) *misterioso*. By which I mean there's a lot of "No, you can't point a camera over there" and "You mustn't go in that room". Fiddling idly (but closely supervised) with a Macintosh, your reporter accidentally accessed a menu and felt very strongly that he was within a nanosecond of getting his fingers rapped. Stern notices inhabit the walls ("These machines have been put here by Dave Lawson and MUST NOT BE TOUCHED"). Getting into Imagine is also not easy, due to the electronic security system.

This is all to protect their

Anonymous
Imagine
programmer.

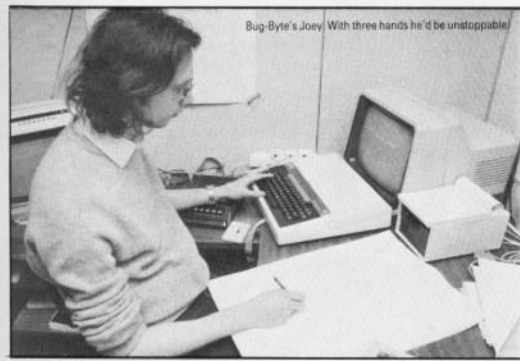


Minor.

More aggro surrounds this game, seemingly, than attends US-Soviet relations. There are claims and counter-claims, all exacerbated by the fact that Matthew Smith has of course now also left Bug-Byte, and is one-third of the newest company, Software Projects. He having taken the rights to *Manic Miner* with him, the same game has now been in the charts under two labels: old and new. This is a unique situation, and has been attended by angry comments from both sides.

"I know what Matthew's been saying, that he didn't get enough from *Manic Miner*," says Baden. "But I can tell you he got £50,000 cash from that one game while we sold it, and if that isn't

The first of all the 'PoolSoft' houses has now recovered from the 'Manic Miner' affair, as they have from other affairs, and with Trevor Hall now spearheading their active teams, are continually developing new and high-quality software. At the time of writing, the *Computer Cookbook* is being launched — an obvious way to get all those legendary housewives hooked. Imminent: *The Birds* and *The Bees* (not what you think), and now *Antics*, written by 17-year-old Adrian Sherwin. Bug-Byte have what they call MegaGames in the pipeline, chiefly *Star Trader*, which they call an 'ArcVenture'. They "might" support Enterprise and Amstrad ("Depends how they sell") and will "probably" support the QL.



Bug-Byte's Joey: With three hands he'd be unstoppable!



Imagine's in-house 'orchestra'.

two, say, Evans and a junior hacker, each with a neat desk, a Sage IV, a couple of monitors and a Commodore 64. Many of the offices have glass walls.

BIKER, THE RAT & JR

Today, as on many days, Mark Butler is dressed for biking; leather jacket, scarf, chunky boots, as is fellow-director Ian Hetherington, the only one of the junta of four to refuse to appear on the TV cameras (Channel 4 are present, making a film). Operations Director Bruce Everiss wears (was probably born wearing) suit and tie. Dave Law-

son — according to Butler the man 'who made it all happen' — is small and neat and moustached like Kenneth Grahame's *Water Rat*, and speaks so quietly people lean in from either side to hear him talk.

During their TV interview these three, Lawson, Everiss and Butler, reinforce their company's image again and again —

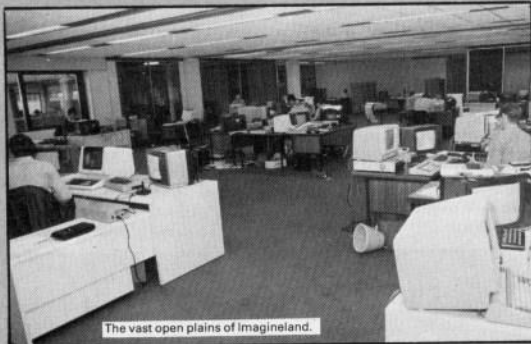
Imagine don't see new Silicon Valleys springing up all over Merseyside. The latest of their run-ins with the Labour council has, it must be admitted, its farcical side. Apparently Imagine approached Derek Hatton and his Militant boys with a view to leasing the now-defunct revolving restaurant atop St George's Beacon, which is the 'Pool's

What, said Imagine. Do you mean a proportion of our company profits?

Too right, said the Council. A large portion.

Forget it, said Imagine. And they have.

Imagine's directors know they are not well liked within the Liverpool software ghetto. Nor do they give a toss, one gathers. They show no mercy and ask none. One of the more extraordinary of their actions took place shortly before this article was written, when the company not only bugged a senior employee they suspected of preparing to defect, but also actually released a transcript of an alleged treacherous conversation and published it as a broadsheet given away free with the normal monthly issue of a trade magazine. (The magazine owners caught on after 30,000 issues had been printed and pulled the plug.) The bugged employee has since left and now works for Software Projects — though Imagine itself, remember, was formed by former Bug-Byte men who also defected at a critical and (for the host company) highly inconvenient moment. It's not all fun and games and multi-coloured character sets, up there in Liverpool.



The vast open plains of Imagineland.

optimistic about the future, superconfident about their own fortunes, scathing about Liverpool City Council (you didn't hear this bit on TV).

Imagine don't get on too well with the Council, who, they say, positively discourage new investment; which is why

equivalent of the Post Office Tower. There were even plans, it is said, to display the Imagine logo from on high in the form of a giant neon sign.

The Council said, OK, give us a piece of the action and we'll oblige.

TALES OF THE MANIC MINOR

AND THEN there was Software Projects.

This time the ancestry is even more muddled.

Matthew Smith we know about. Then there was Alan Maton, former Dispatch Manager with — you guessed it — Bug-Byte. And there was another executive, Colin Roach, who was working at the time for Imagine, firstborn sons of Bug-Byte.

Maton was "not too happy" at Bug-Byte at about this time last year, he remembers. Restless and — he felt — under-employed, he cast around for a new billet.

At the same time or slightly later Matthew Smith, a Bug-Byte (freelance) programmer, began to think himself under-valued, and also began feeling restless.

A businessman, slightly known to Maton, had a son who was keen on this computer stuff. After a one-hour discussion, in which Maton opened the man's eyes with visions of glory and dollars, the wealthy fellow offered Maton a partnership; which he at first refused, then accepted — on condition that Matthew Smith be made the third partner. Smith duly

assented, they both quit Bug-Byte (as usual in these cases, rather suddenly), and the following Monday Software Projects was in existence, with an address in the pleasant middle-class suburb of Woolton, Paul McCartney's old manor.

In addition to bringing the rights to his game *Manic Miner* with him from Bug-Byte, Smith, after a longish delay for final polishing, produced another masterpiece, *Jet Set Willy*; a fast and colourful game known above all for the bizarre quality of its collectable objects. Its chart showings (as good as you can get) have immediately established the third Liverpool software house as a rival in every sense to its betters. The company could hardly have enjoyed a better start.

Two months ago (at time of writing) the Trade (that's us, and them, but not You) reeled with amazement when Imagine circulated the script of an alleged phone conversation involving their employee Colin Stokes, a senior sales exec. It seems that, suspecting him of disloyalty, they had tapped his telephone.

To save everybody trouble

(ourselves included) we won't repeat the allegations made by both sides; let's just record that Stokes departed Imagine forthwith, amid a sea of lawyers' letters, and within a couple of seconds, as it seemed, had joined Software Projects.

Though none of the SP personnel actually live in Liverpool, Maton is ecstatic about the city, quoting, of all people, Carl Jung: "Liverpool is the Pool of Life...". He has nothing against any other company and remains a personal friend of Tony Milner, co-founder of Bug-Byte.

The company is TRS-80 based, following Smith's own route into computers. (they actually use the big Model 3's.) Smith, according to Maton, is a brilliant but sometimes whimsical perfectionist.

Because of the necessary lead time of artwork and packaging over the actual software, the game notes have to be written before the game is finished (assuming it is to be marketed as soon as possible). And Smith's habit of changing quite important specs even at the last moment can put these notes out of date. Though *Manic Miner* was in fact written in 12 weeks) "Matthew uses his intelligence wisely — he's a good all-rounder as well," says Maton. Even before joining Bug-Byte, at 17, Matthew Smith had been running his own company (with his mother as Managing Director), writing and selling small business packs for the TRS-80.

Those were the days. What comes next?



Software Projects programmer John Darnell.

the LLAMA has LANDED!

..... and it's breeding fast.

Once upon a time, only Commodore owners could experience the thrill of playing an original game by Jeff 'Awesome' Minter. Lesser mortals could only sit and stare in wonderous rapture at the furry arcade action brought to you by Llamasoft

BUT NOW THERE IS HOPE.

Dragon owners were the first to see the light of day, but now Salamander Software is pleased as punch to announce that selected titles

ARE NOW AVAILABLE FOR THE 48K SPECTRUM.

Yes that's right, Salamander is now producing titles for the Spectrum, and the first of these are two great arcade games.

METAGALACTIC LLAMAS BATTLE AT THE EDGE OF TIME

On a forlorn observation post at the edge of the galaxy, the Metallamas wait for a sign of Zzyaxian spaceships. Suddenly the alarm claxons blare, and the furry friends of freedom rush to the fore only to find that there are no attacking spaceships, and that they are under attack from Cyborg Arachnid Mutants and Disgusting Weeviloids.

This classic arcade game, originally developed by Jeff 'Awesome' Minter of Llamasoft, features 1 and 2 player options, spitting Llamas, Cyborg Arachnid Mutants, Disgusting Weeviloids, 99 levels of play. Joystick recommended. Supports Spectrum ZX Interface 2 and Kempston joysticks.

MATRIX: GRIDRUNNER II

It is ten years after the infamous Grid Wars, and humanity is once again threatened by the evil droids, only this time they're back in force with new weapons and new allies.

The awesome sequel to the best selling Gridrunner, Matrix features all the old favourites like Droids and Zappers, but increases the panic quotient by adding Diagonal waves, Cosmic Cameloids, Energy deflexors, the Snitch and more.

Game originally developed by Jeff 'Awesome' Minter of Llamasoft. Joystick recommended. Supports Kempston and AGF joystick interfaces.

In space, only the camels can hear you scream.

What some famous people have said ...

"What's an arcade game	Aristotle
"Awesome"	Jeff Minter
"I prefer elephants"	Hannibal
"Don't shoot me, I'm only the piano player"	Elton John
"Boing"	Zebedee

Please add 50p P.&P. to all orders. Send A5 SAE for full catalogue.

Cheques or postal orders payable to:

Salamander

SOFTWARE

17 Norfolk Road, Brighton, BN1 3AA. Telephone: (0273) 771942.

48K SPECTRUM TITLES *These titles available through Quicksilver Ltd.

Metagalactic Llamas Battle at the Edge of Time £6.95 • Matrix £6.95 • Gridrunner £6.95 • Traxx £6.95 • Laser Zone £6.95

DRAGON 32 TITLES Gridrunner £7.95 • Laser Zone £7.95



SELECTED TITLES AVAILABLE FROM:
John Menzies
WHSMITH
Boots





HE WROTE ONE...

MAN IN THE CROWD

LIKE HIS CONTEMPORARIES of the sixties, Liverpool-based Mike Singleton has turned his back on the Scouse House in favour of the bright lights of London-based Beyond Software. Through them he has unleashed his 'Epic' fantasy game *The Lords of Midnight*.

Mike has a dictionary. He has looked up the word epic. "It describes crucial events in the history of a nation," he says. Well, that's part of it. In BIG K's dictionary it means something on a pretty large scale — and that just about sums up Mike's approach to writing computer games.

Mike started off in a 'small' way with *Starlord*, a play-by-mail game that just grew and grew. After the 500th player had joined the game Mike decided that it was time to give up his teaching job to concentrate on running *Starlord*, along with a few other projects he had in mind.

CROWD SCENES

But like a Sir Richard Attenborough of the software world Mike is capable of things other than heavy crowd scenes. He's had his moments with the odd arcade style game or two. *Snake Pit*, *Shadowfax*, *3 Deep Space* (the one that made your eyes go funny) are all his. Now he's going for the Big One.

The Lords of Midnight is difficult to tag. Beyond Software seem overly fond of the term 'Epic' when describing it. More accurately it could be termed an interactive multi-player computer game utilising adventure and wargaming themes (mmm, maybe 'Epic' is a little shorter). It can be played as a traditional quest, a tactical wargame or a generally impressive trip through some advanced computer graphics.



Singleton by name but not by nature. MIKE SINGLETON, master of the multi-player game, is the man behind those enigmatic ads — "Who Are The Lords of Midnight?" RICHARD BURTON talks to another scion of the Liverpool software boom.

It is these graphics that are a key to the whole game. Mike has come up with a process he calls 'landscaping' which, every time you move, will redraw the landscape around you in proper perspective, making any changes necessary. As you move forward distant peaks will resolve into mountain ranges, with for-

ests and castles if need be. Lakes, frozen wastes, villages, citadels, armies and other elements can be added or taken away as required — all are random. Beyond claim a staggering total of 32,000 different locations for the game.

This is important because the player views the scene through the eyes of the main character, Luxor, and three others (as well as a possible 32 others, but that's another story). Each can be in a different part of the Land of Midnight thus giving an ever-changing number of viewpoints.

Game objective, very simply, is to defeat the evil Doomdark, played by the computer (gimme a hiss, gimme a boo). You are the hero, Luxor the Moonprince, Lord of the Free (gimme a yay, gimme a rah) and, by virtue of the Moon Ring, you can control other characters that

are loyal to you. You can move them through the realm of Midnight and see through their eyes. Some are individuals, some commanders of armies — you get the army thrown in.

There are two methods of offering Doomdark and his hordes: the wargaming method of sending armies to capture his citadel or the adventure method of sending one character off on a quest to locate the Ice Crown, source of Doomdark's power. You can tackle each of these separately or together to form the complete 'Epic' game.

The Lords of Midnight is a very complex interactive game which requires far more space than is available here to fully explore all its features — besides we're looking forward to giving it a full review very soon. So, you might think, such a game must've been some time in the making. Not so.

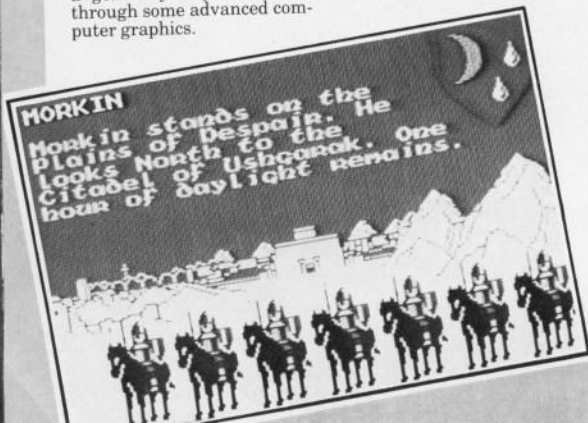
According to Mike it all began to come together towards the end of last year. Perfecting the 'landscaping' routine was the cornerstone of the project. In September Mike brought the idea to Beyond's Terry Pratt.

The next major steps were the establishment of the map of the Land of Midnight and the story which forms a prelude to the game, both of which appear in the game's manual. "I tried not to be influenced by Tolkien," said Mike, "but some aspects of his work were bound to creep in, as in most other fantasy-based games."

Work proper on the programming started only in January of this year and was 99 per cent complete within three months — not bad going when you consider how much has been packed in the Spectrum's memory.

Comparisons with 'super adventures' *The Hobbit* and *Valhalla* are bound to be drawn so BIG K anticipated the debate by asking Mike his thoughts on adventure games in general.

"I'm not really an adventure games player," he openly admitted. "I came into computer gaming through wargames. I find most adventure games to be 'closed', allowing only one possible route to completion. *The Lords of Midnight* is an 'open' game using intelligent play by the computer. Routes aren't dictated by the programmer in advance nor is all the scenery preplanned and locked into the computer's memory. You are in control of the main characters and their ultimate destiny."



A fine day for tennis on your Spectrum

This is Wimbledon.

The home of British tennis, enjoying Britain's fine weather.

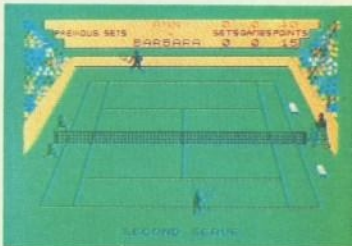
But this summer, things will be different. If rain stops play on court, you'll be able to carry on playing - with Sinclair's 'Match Point'.

'Match Point' is one of six new, all-action programs for your Spectrum. It lets you play tennis against the computer, a friend, or just sit back and watch an exhibition match.

Enjoy all the features of tennis - backhand and forehand shots, lobs, drop-shots, volleys, a scoreboard... even ball boys are on-call.

But good tennis strokes aren't everything. To win the Match Point Open Championships you'll need skill and tactics.

Luckily, though, you won't have to rely on the weather!



'Match Point' has been developed by Psion, one of the UK's top software houses.

You'll find it alongside Sinclair's other new titles - Stop the Express, Bubble Buster, Zipper Flipper, Eric and the Floaters and Driller Tanks - in the shops, today.

At £795, it's a real winner!

Selected Sinclair software lines are available from W.H. Smith computer stores, larger branches of Boots, John Menzies, Greens and most other software stockists nationwide.

Sinclair Research Ltd, Camberley (0276) 685311.

© Sinclair, ZX and ZX Spectrum are Trade Marks of Sinclair Research Ltd.

sinclair



K = Could Be Better
KK = Could Be Worse
KKK = Unsurpassable

RAVE from the GRAVE

**PROGRAM
POWER
BBC MODEL B
GHOULS**



Remember *Killer Gorilla*? Well *Ghouls* is better. In fact it's probably the best game I've seen for the BBC. The graphics are superb, the sound marvellous and above all it made me laugh. It's full of nice touches that give it a real professional feel. You even have the option of music while the game is loaded and the screen change between levels has to be seen to be believed.

Ghouls is set in a haunted mansion and you have to run through four rooms in the house, avoiding poisonous spikes, bouncing spiders and contracting floorboards to rescue the power jewels. All this is accompanied by spooky background noises and if you lose a life something suspiciously like ghostly laughter floats from the loudspeaker. There are four rooms in all and each one is packed with features. You can bounce off springs, travel along moving platforms and leap onto sliding floors. There's so much going on it's unlikely you will lose interest for some time.

An original idea beautifully implemented and an absolute must for any games shelf. — K.A.

Game: GHOULS
Maker: MICRO POWER
Machine: BBC
Format: cassette
Price: £7.95
Rating: KKK



This Jack's Alright

Nasty doesn't even begin to describe *Jet Power Jack*. Only an hour at the keys and I was reduced to a slobbering wreck who had to be physically restrained from putting a boot through the screen. It's one of those games where you control a little man with a jet pack. Poor old Jack has been caught by Nogrob the Terrible and unceremoniously dumped in a space garage.

You have controls for left, right and thrust to go up and you manoeuvre him around, avoiding the ever vigilant Space Googies, picking up fuel pods to take back to his spaceship. Sounds easy? Not a bit of it. The walls are all electrified and touching them means instant incineration. You also have very little room to move around in and this makes it an absolute nightmare. I spent hours smashing the unfortunate Jack into walls until I finally gave up.

Unless you're a hardened games freak, used to scores like telephone numbers then keep a strait-jacket handy. — K.A.

Game: JET POWER JACK
Maker: PROGRAM POWER
Machine: BBC
Format: cassette
Price: £7.95
Rating: KK

TROOPA TRUCK

Whoever invented *Troopa Truck* should be put in a truck of his own design, taken out into the desert, and dumped. Never has a game infuriated so much by so few attempts to play it.

Let's start with the action. You are a truck. Like in the popular arcade games you have to move across the screen, blastin' boulders and jumpin' over any obstacles in your path. You are also plagued by airborne craft which must be eliminated before they blow holes in your way. It quickly became apparent to me that if I held down the fire button continuously, I could simultaneously eliminate the boulders and the flying craft. So there I lurked, never using any speed so that I could see what was coming. That's it. You carry on, sweaty mitt on button, until you get zapped, which you always do. For some obstacles are simply insurmountable. So you fall victim and the performance starts all over again.

Good points: When the truck is destroyed, the chassis collapses and sinks to the ground. The wheels fall off and scatter, making a rippingly good 'churning-scrunch' sound. The truck noise itself is really great — sounds just like the brisk clip-clop of a horse. (Though Thrang knows why a truck wants to sound like a horse.)

All this joy crystallises against a background as eye-catching as a plate full of mud. Flat layers of colour form a landscape designed by a kindergarden impressionist. If I could spell what a raspberry sounds like, I'd blow one here. — N.X.

Game: TROOPA TRUCK
Maker: RABBIT
Machine: COMMODORE 64
Format: cassette
Price: £5.99
Rating: K

Reviewers

STEVE KEATON
 NICKY XIKLUNA
 TREVOR SPALL
 KIM ALDIS
 TONY TYLER
 RICHARD BURTON
 RICHARD COOK



ACORNSOFT GAMES



Crazy Tracer

for the BBC Microcomputer Model B



Acorn can usually be relied on to produce good versions of classic games and this is no exception. *Crazy Tracer* is a copy of the excellent *Painter*.

You have to guide a paint roller around squares while avoiding monsters intent on flattening the roller. There are two different screens which alternate with each other. On the first you have to trace round each square which fills in when completely surrounded. The second is more difficult. You can only fill squares adjacent to ones already filled. If you change direction or move away from the square the roller runs out of paint and you have to go back to a completed square for a refill.

Extra lives are awarded for every 10,000 points scored and you can make the monsters jump if you get caught in a desperate situation. You also get bonus points for filling squares containing fruit.

Crazy Tracer has all the addictive qualities of games like *Pac-Man*. Basically simple and yet totally absorbing. — K.A.

Game: CRAZY TRACER

Maker: ACORNSOFT

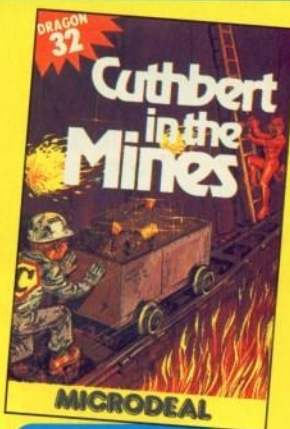
Machine: BBC

Format: cassette or disc

Price: £9.95 (cassette)

£11.50 (disc)

Rating: KK



MAKE
MINE
CUTHBERT

The continuing saga of *Cuthbert* reveals Microdeal's hero/victim to be trapped underground, his ambition (and, of course, yours) being to reach the surface. *Cuthbert* needs to jump up five levels along which trundle sets of trucks as obstacles to be avoided. *Cuthbert* must jump into the gaps if he is not to be knocked down to the level below. The bottom of the screen is a fiery pit which means the end of *Cuthbert* should he fall too far. To complicate matters a demon patrols a ladder spitting fiery death should he spot *Cuthbert* on a level.

Cuthbert has four 'lives' ("we can rebuild him, we have the technology") and you can use either the joystick or the arrow keys to guide to the single surface exit. Eight escapes means promotion to the next screen. There are five of these, ranging from 'easy' to 'impossible'. You can select which screen to start at, a feature which I feel should be the norm rather than the exception.

The graphics are good with *Cuthbert* response is quick and all the game sound have been well thought out an executed. Presentation includes a demonstration mode and a high score table is provided for those of you who are good enough to get on it. All in all, a thoroughly addictive fun game.

One minor (had to get it in) niggle: why does the documentation entitle the program 'Cuthbert in the Mines' when the title page on-screen declares 'Cuthbert in the Mine'? Does Microdeal know something about NCS policy that we don't? — T.S.

Game: CUTHBERT IN THE MINES

Maker: MICRODEAL

Machine: DRAGON 32

Format: cassette

Price: £8.00

Rating: KK

FLAP, FLAP, SPLAT!

Flying Feathers is an X-rated game for animal lovers. Imagine: it's a beautiful summer's day. You sit in a rustic rowing boat on a calm lake. Distant fields can be viewed, stretching out like Mother Goose's patchwork quilt over the horizon. Suddenly, the brilliant blue sky fills with birds. So you shoot them. Flap, flap, splat!

But you're only doing your job. You're a game warden with a shotgun, and you gotta git them critters afore they swoops down an' gits yur fish.

A solidly-crafted, addictive game this. Very attractive hi-res graphics. A madly quaking duck bolts across the lake if you manage to acquire a bonus fish. There's even a theme tune that I actually hadn't heard before — not just another well worn music-hall favourite. Well worth a thrash — but strictly not for the birds. — N.X.

Game: FLYING FEATHERS

Maker: BUBBLE BUS

Machine: COMMODORE 64

Format: cassette

Price: £6.99

Rating: KK

Down with the Peasants!

A worthwhile strategy game idea is deflated by an exceedingly tame format. Like *Temptation*'s other games the graphics operate at subsistence level in this simulation, where up to four players (the solitaire version is hopelessly dull) tussle to be top baron in a feudal environment. Feed workers, hire mercenaries, plant crops or attack other holdings in scenarios that range between 5 to 50 moves according to your boredom threshold.

My threshold came in very low when I realised how soporifically functional the text was and how you have to conduct baronically affairs like *Attila The Hun* to inject any life into the game.

There is supposedly a threat of assassination if you mistreat your serfs but they never gave me much trouble, most games proceeding to a peaceful resolution with a points total dictating the winner.

A few more hazards or a wittier range of consequences might have enlivened a game that reminds me of *Lothlorien*'s old strategy games for the ZX81. In this advanced age that won't do. — R.C.

BARONY OF Martin

FOOD/MONEY
LAND
MERCENARIES
ARMED WITH
WORKERS

1665 DUBLOON/BUSH
90 ACRES
9
SPEARS
81

DO YOU WISH TO BUY OR SELL LAND
EACH ACRE IS WORTH 12 DUBLOONS

Game: BARON

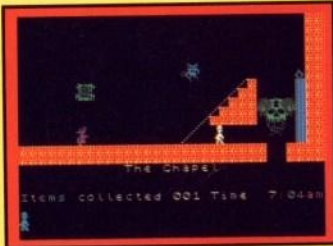
Maker: TEMPTATION

Machine: SPECTRUM 48K

Format: cassette

Price: £6.99

Rating: K



GREAT GAME, BUT...

Jet Set Willy arrived at the BIG K office late (thanks a bunch, SP), the prerogative you might say of the micro scene's cosmic megastar. However, this put me in the unenviable task of trying to review a game that, as I write, is already Number One (with a bullet) in most of the game charts. I guess that neatly disposes of the questions; will you like it and will it be a success!

So, for the few who've recently returned from swan-dipping in darkest Belgium, here we have the second appearance of Miner Willy, fresh from his starring role in the Bug-Byte/Software Projects mega-hit *Manic Miner*.

Willy makes his elegant reappearance on the cover of *Jet Set Willy*, head down the lav in a graffiti-covered bathroom (tasteful, SP), his non-NCB approved wiles akimbo. The premise, it seems, is that Willy has become so stinking rich from the fortune he discovered in *Manic Miner* that he has bought himself a huge mansion and thrown the mother of all parties.

The party's over and Willy wants to crawl into bed (and die?) but his housekeeper insists he collects

every glass and bottle left in the mansion before he can do so.

The stage is set for Willy to take off on another sojourn through the strange mind of Matthew Smith as each room he enters (and there are around 60) is some incredible carnival of moving things, hazards and rewards. In this respect it is identical to *Manic Miner*. All you have to do is keep Willy moving and try to jump over any traps or dangers. Use up all his lives and it's *The Foot* (unclad this time) for you, my lad.

The major disappointment for me was the lack of demo mode. SP claim *Jet Set Willy* is a "Total Graphics Adventure" (say what?) and are offering a Big Prize to the first person who cracks it. All well and good, but at least no-hoppers like myself who can only manage about half a dozen screens had the chance of seeing the full range of Matthew Smith's lunacy on MM. Any kind soul out there want to tell me what I'm missing?

That said, *Jet Set Willy* is a worthy successor to *Manic Miner*. The graphics, animation and sound are as good as, if not better than the original. Maria,

the housekeeper, in particular, is superbly characterised. The way she taps her foot as Willy approaches his bed and then points an accusing finger towards the mess he has to clear up is brilliant.

Okay, compliments out of the way — let's talk about the security system on *Jet Set Willy*.

Software companies are of course going to fight the serious piracy problem in any way they can and I support them in the fight, but the hare-brained system in use on *JSW* isn't going to help anyone!

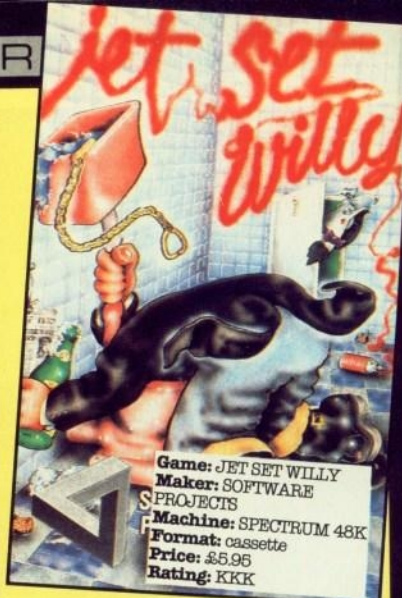
A small, inlay-sized card containing 180 different 4-colour combinations comes with each copy of *JSW*. Once loaded the program asks for the particular combination at column x, row y on the card. The user then has to search out that combination

and key it in. You only get two attempts before the program wipes itself. There's no way you can erase a mistake.

The system fails on two levels. First, the card is too small and the print quality so bad that it is difficult to distinguish between a red and a magenta even if you have good eyesight. Secondly the system takes no account of people who are colour blind or who may be playing on black and white sets.

The system is a hindrance and I'm sure will discourage people playing *JSW* as often as they'd really like. A shame that a program of this quality and popularity should inhibit the majority of honest, fun-loving hackers on account of the actions of the minority of rip-off merchants.

Think again, SP.—R.B.



Game: JET SET WILLY
Maker: SOFTWARE PROJECTS
Machine: SPECTRUM 48K
Format: cassette
Price: £5.95
Rating: KKK

Too Late... Too Pricey!

LIKE A GUEST late for his own party *Pac-Man* finally arrives on the Spectrum scene.

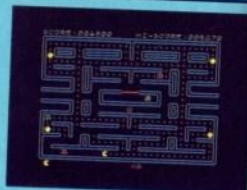
Yes, folks, the genuine, fully authorised, accept-no-fakes, original Ghost Gobbler is here. Purists who have been holding out against the hordes of Pac-Clones, this is it!

The best compliment that can be paid to AtariSoft's Spectrum edition of *Pac-Man* is that it is an extremely faithful reproduction of the original arcade barnstormer. All the ingredients that made the game a classic (ghosts, power pills, fruit, etc.) are rendered in easily recognisable graphics form.

In fact about the only thing that shows up the Spectrum's limitations is some rough animation. Sound, however, is very good and manages to retain the characteristic 'wacka wacka' sound of the game.

A high score table, attract mode, keyboard/joystick options and a cute 'interlude' after each two screens round off a generally high quality presentation — which is to be expected of an Atari product.

The big problem of course is



that *Pac-Man* has already been done to death. Atari have attempted to close the proverbial stable door with the horse cold in its grave.

Even those who haven't already got some form of the ghost chomping game in their collections will be hard put to cough up nearly £15 for this cassette-based edition. Atari seem to be blind to the realities of the software marketplace in this country. Someone had better perform some laser surgery on their corporate optic nerve before lack of foresight condemns this particular game to some dusty shelf in a Hall of Fame somewhere.—R.B.

Game: PAC-MAN
Maker: ATARI-SOFT
Machine: SPECTRUM
Format: cassette
Price: £14.99
Rating: KK

Pitching and Punching

The first two releases for the ColecoVision game system designed to make full use of the Super Action Controllers (see review next month) are EXCELLENT. Compared to the disastrous *Buck Rogers* game for the Adam, they are living proof that what Coleco do, they do darned well (and should perhaps have stuck to doing just that).

Rocky represents the fruits of a deal done between CBS and, one assumes, S. Stallone. Whale the tar out of your computer! The graphics are excellent — even filmically pictorial — and if they don't actually move that much, who cares? Viewing the various buttons, triggers and so on, on the futuristic Super Action gismo, manoeuvre your pugilist (i.e. Rocky) across the ring and slug the stuffing out of your opponent, who can be the computer or a "pal". You can advance, retire, let fly with a straight right, low left, or duck, or guard your mug. The machine keeps time and every now and again you hit the canvas. Excellent piece of work.

Even better is CBS's *Baseball* for the same system. Again, using the many options available on the Controller, you control, not just a baseballer, but a whole team. Pitch! Hit! Run! Field! Buy popcorn! Well, actually, you can't do that but it feels as if you could. There's whistling from the crowd, "windows" to allow you to keep track of the field, and a choice of combinations for the pitcher to allow him to deliver a wide variety of balls. Graphics (as in *Rocky*) are excellent and pictorial — very American in style, very Coleco in execution.

All in all, these two games — used with the special Controller — represent the very pinnacle of the dedicated videogame art so far. Pricey but well worth it.—T.T.

Game: ROCKY and BASEBALL
Maker: CBS-COLECO
Machine: SPECTRUM
Format: ROM
Price: £29 or less (*Baseball* only available with Super Action Controllers)
Rating: KKK

K = Could Be Better
 KK = Could Be Worse
 KKK = Unsurpassable

VLADES AND VLASSIES

"THERE are FATES WORSE than DEATH!!!" yells the cassette insert. "WARNING: We strongly recommend this game be played with the lights on," admonish the instructions sternly. This allegedly "Spine chilling Adventure game for the BBC micro," is in fact a bit of a mess. It starts off okay, with a "music while you wait" interrupt loader playing organ tunes as the bulk of the program loads, and even the odd bouncing skull; but once you hit the adventure the program's true nature is — gasp — at last revealed. The language parser is awful, accepting extremely limited two-word commands. Ygor also puts in an appearance (a "mythsake"? I couldn't find any graphics worth mentioning, although some sound effects were pretty neat, I should add. Worst of all was the "smart" responses to unparsed or mis-spelt input. After the twentieth time, these become a little... how shall I put it... worn? The program is very long, but I can't help feeling had it contained less rooms and more graphics/sound, it would have been tons better. Perhaps next time, Micrograf. — A.G.

Game: VAMPIRE CASTLE
Maker: MICROGRAF
Machine: BBC B

Format: cassette
Price: £7.95
Rating: K

Woodman! Save that Tree!

Woodland Terror is a text-only adventure for the Beeb. The action takes place in Mode 7, and heavy use is made of the teletext features: colour, flashing and double height text.

As it's written in machine code, the delay between commands and action isn't noticeable. The lexical analyser (word processing routine) is an adequate verb-noun job, like GO WEST... GET BRICK, but nonetheless the texture descriptions give the game some charm and charisma. The text is compressed, allowing a

much larger and complex game than with usual methods (Acornsoft's adventure series, for example). The instructions are adequate, and my only real beef is that the scenario is a little — uh — traditional. Genie enslaves local inhabitants... hero called upon to release "the unhappy land" from tyranny!!!

However, it's a tight and neat adventure... well worth checking out. — A.G.

Game: WOODLAND TERROR
Maker: MP SOFTWARE
Machine: BBC B
Format: cassette
Price: £7.48
Rating: KK



BEEF

I have a beef with Cybotron. I may not always smite the sprites like a sprat out of Hell, but this time I'm putting the blame solidly on the game. Allow me to explain. The world has been taken over by robots who are intent on eliminating all mankind.

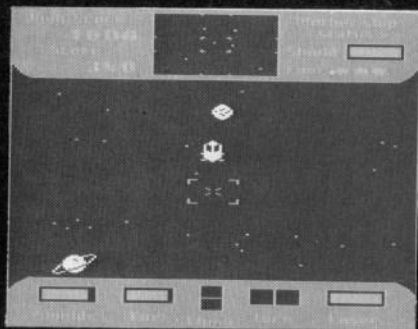
It is your task to kill the robots before they kill you. But here lies a problem, for as soon as you make your screen debut you are surrounded by robots. As you can only fire in the direction of travel, it is impossible to survive for very long.

The game took what seemed like an eternity to begin each time. Then to cap it all, I had to deal with "Fred Bioggs rules" written at the top of the starting screen every time.

I concede that the graphics were fairly handsome, but the soundage was as the sound of a rusty tin can being opened by human teeth. — N.X.

Game: CYBOTRON
Maker: ANIROG
Machine: COMMODORE 64
Format: cassette
Price: £7.95
Rating: K

Raiders of the Lost Cylon



A 3D space battle. A 'n F are pushing definitions a bit to call this game "3D", but they've got the space battle off to a T. Done in mode 5, the game's fairly colourful and very fast.

From a Star Trek-like main display that scrolls in two dimensions you've got to zonk the nasties by aligning them against stationary cross-hairs. This process is slightly confounded by the fact that the nasties are hurtling towards you! They appear to be suicidal (perhaps on account of so many lost relatives in Space Invaders) and unless you hit them first, they'll plough right into you. If you get too damaged, you can dock with your yellow mother-ship.

You've only limited shield energy and fuel, and the lasers have to have time to recuperate after every few shots. The animation is pretty good, except on the title sequence.

As you turn and accelerate, stars and other stellar debris (you know: an occasional Tardis, the odd binary star) fly past the main viewport, giving the game a good feel. Level one is manageable, but level two is impossible. — A.G.

Game: CYLON ATTACK
Maker: A&F
Machine: BBC B

Format: cassette
Price: £7.90
Rating: KK

KISS ME, HARDY

TRAFALGAR — a simulation of the great naval battle. Cannonballs smash into hulls and tear holes in sails. Magazines explode. (Others just lose circulation.) Ships sink. Flags are struck and prizes taken. Ah-ha.

Two opposing lines of ships face up to each other. You select which ship to do battle from, and a "close up" is displayed, side on, of your and the enemy's ship. You then proceed to try and paste the other guy by firing cannonballs at him. Queensbury Rules apparently apply, however, as you have to take turns to zonk each other. "The other guy" can either be the computer or another human.

You give the elevation of the cannons, after taking the windage into account, and let fly. If you hit, pixels fry. This is fun for the first twenty shots, but then terminal monotony sets in. It's writ-ten in Basic, and I'm afraid I detected an unacceptable amount of windage coming from this program. — A.G.

Game: TRAFALGAR
Maker: SQUIRREL
Software: SOFTWARE
Machine: BBC B

Format: cassette
Price: £8.00
Rating: K

HOMEWORK

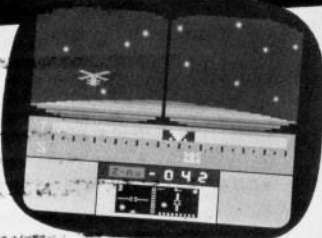
"There was no escape." Yep. The things are back, not that they ever left for long. Another perspective '3D' game, and one of the faster ones. Sadly, to get the speed, the game lost out on features. On the faster levels, the slow response speed of the base you move at the bottom is a real drag.

The animation becomes quite good on stage two, when asteroids hurtle from the screen towards you.

The nasties zap you with single lines, drawn with the VDU drivers all in one go, so you have no chance to avoid their fire. This is a random thing that the player can't really control.

So: graphically stunning and fast, but not enough work on the game-plan. — A.G.

Game: VORTEX
Maker: SOFTWARE
Machine: BBC B
Format: cassette
Price: £7.95
Rating: KK

SALTY
SEADOGThe
Orbiter
Arbiter

A flight simulator on the Atari VCS? C'mon, you've got to be kidding! Nope, no joke this. Not only a flight simulator but the ultimate simulator — the Space Shuttle.

Incredibly Activision 'n' general and Steve Kitchen in particular have managed to squeeze a full Space Shuttle mission into a video game system with less memory than your average brick. A magnificent effort that has worked.

You are in control of the 101st Shuttle mission (suitably far enough in the future to aid suspension of disbelief). Your brief is to blast off from Cape Canaveral, go into orbit and rendezvous with a satellite as many times as possible on the fuel you have, then go through re-entry and land your craft at Edwards Air Force Base in California. Simple, huh? Hah!

There's the small matter of digesting a superbly technical 32-page flight manual; familiarising yourself with about a dozen different on-screen displays and around 25 'Stat' message codes.

Then there are the controls. Every switch on the VCS console has a function (often two) from starting the countdown to opening and closing the cargo bay doors. An extremely useful overlay and 'crib sheet' is supplied which are tailored to fit the Atari console. Even the joystick has to cope with keeping the Shuttle on course in three axes as well as handling thrust and direction.

The screen displays a forward view through two of the Shuttle's windows. The limited graphics of the VCS are put to good use with convincing shots of space and the blue-green curvature of Earth rotating below. You really have to search for the satellite you are to rendezvous with but are rewarded with by a realistic rendering of it when eventually located.

Below the 'windows' are two horizontal thrust indicators and below those is the main display screen on which all flight conditions are monitored. The amount of information displayed in this small area is truly staggering and requires your full concentration.

So, once you have mastered all the above you can take on a mission or two. A safe return to base will earn you a ranking dependent on the number of dockings you've achieved and minimum fuel units used.

Now I'd be the first to admit that I've never actually flown in the Shuttle (I have this allergy to excessive vacuum and absolute zero) but I imagine that this f.s.m. comes pretty close to the real McCoy. As a computer f.s.m. Space Shuttle is excellent; as a VCS f.s.m. it is truly outstanding. I'm looking forward to discovering a lot more about it on future missions. —R.B.

Game: SPACE SHUTTLE
Maker: ACTIVISION
Machine: Atari 2600 VCS

Format: ROM
Price: \$29.95
Rating: KKK

SENTENCED
TO HARD LABOUR

Eureka! I know just what *The Sorcerer's Apprentice* felt like after all that wandage! He had a piteously sore wrist just like mine own after persevering through this mercurial game. I carried on in a vain search for the clues needed to take on the adventure game that is a sibling cassette in this duo pack.

For those that knoweth not the olde tale, it goeth thusly: Whilst Merlin is out, his lazy apprentice uses magic to cheat on his cleaning chores. Merlin's spells go aye in the hands of the lad, and an uncontrollable army of living brooms drown Merlin's tasty gaff with dishwasher.

Let me describe the 'action'. On yer left, brooms approach carrying pails of water towards screen right; a crudely-drawn vertical wall which is your dam. To win: protect your dam. The brooms will fill it with water and drown you, the brushes nick your bricks. To stop them, you simply stand in their way.

Nowhere near magical, alas — and outstanding only in that it's the nearest game-play gets to hard manual labour. The design is drab, the graphics are dull and indistinct, sound is partly naff — the same few notes from the film-music repeated ad wotsit. Its incentive rating is zilch. —N.X.

Game: THE SORCERER'S
APPRENTICE
Maker: PHOENIX
Machine: COMMODORE 64

Format: cassette
Price: \$6.99
Rating: none

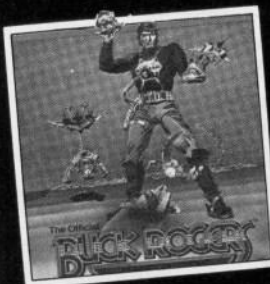
Those despairing over the dearth of decent software for the unexpanded, underbrained VIC would do well to check out this salty seadog from Cap'n Micro. In it you must sail a beleaguered battleship through a positive storm of oceanic hostility. Shoals of missile-belching subs and low flying bombers do their best to scupper your tub and only some spirited manoeuvring will keep you afloat. It's no good relying on the ship's depth charges as you've only a score to drop.

Game: INVINCIBLE
Maker: MR MICRO
Machine: VIC 20

Three speed levels add a bit of variety and the graphics are neat 'n' tidy. I quickly gravitated towards the fastest level — not, I hasten to add, because I was much cop, but because I found the wildly whizzing boat to be exceptionally comical. The thing would hurtle back and forth, totally out of control, spewing tiny black depth charges and promptly exploding at the first enemy salvo.

The scores were as low as my grin was toothy. —S.K.

Format: cassette
Price: \$6.90
Rating: KK

BUCK ROGERS
and the PLANET
OF BLAHYOU SAY
TOMAYTO

I haven't seen a short young dude in weeks. But I keep right on looking. There's nothing else to do. Then suddenly I spot one! The little critter starts at the sound of my armoured Vecktraker and legs it into the maze. I cram on the gas. The mug scuttles away — only to find itself cornered in a dead end. It's bulbous eyes spin like hubcaps and it rasps in defiance. With a grin I punch the Electron Interrogator...

Visually at least this SF maze chase is pretty impressive. Each maze, or sector, to use the vernacular, contains a family of Scarabags which, when confronted, are revealed to be nothing more than lolling, bug-eyed tomatoes. Your task is to fry these fruits and then move on to a new sector.

Unfortunately, despite the sharp visuals the gameplay is a trifle monotonous. Still, those fancying a short bout of tomato trashing will not be disappointed. —S.K.

Game: ZIGZAG
Maker: DK TRONICS
Machine: SPECTRUM 48K
Format: cassette
Price: \$6.95
Rating: KK

Disappointing translation of an arcade goodie for the Colecovision Adam, it comes in the form of Coleco's high-sp cassette. Basically, it's your actual Tr all over again, along which Buck flies well, he doesn't actually fly, more so staggers — while the usual crew of flick monsters bob around in front of him. Cing his way through this motley and d edly unmenacing crew of interstellar puglies, Buck then finds himself in sp. Now strange Saturn-like planets bob weave and hurtle by in strings. Avoid these with the usual numbskull piloting. B moves into screen three, the surface i planet dotted with strange duplex towers.

I mean, like, this is boring, you know it this way. For a debut game on an Ent New System On Which Uncounted Ho Rest etc., it's a turkey and then so. Although the actual Buckyship mo smoothly enough, the trench itself flied by like one of those optical devices i posed to make you travel-sick, while objects, planets, towers and so on also (there's the world!) through the grid i written in BASIC. Put it another way: w they slapped Planet Of Zoom together, guy who wrote Zaxxon was out to lu. Literally. —T.T.

Game: BUCK ROGERS & THE
PLANET OF ZOOM
Maker: CBS-COLECO
Machine: COLECO ADAM
Format: Coleco cassette
Price: \$N/A (supplied with Adam computer)
Rating: none

K = Could Be Better
 KK = Could Be Worse
 KKK = Unsurpassable

3. COMPUTER G

TAO GOES HIGH-TECH



THE I-CHING is an ancient method of divination formulated by the witty Chinese more than four thousand years ago. Puzzled orientals would consult the oracle seeking guidance or re-assurance throughout their rice-enrusted lives. It was a source of great revelation. And now Tao has gone hi-tec with the release of this novel program from Virgin. You too will be able to delve into the mystical world of oriental philosophy!

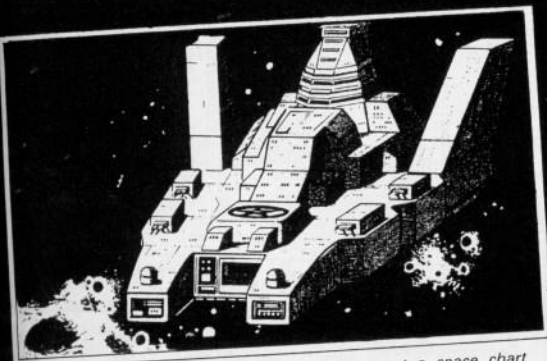
The I-Ching itself is composed of sixty-four individual hexagrams, each one accompanied by an appropriate text. Upon loading you'll be able to construct this hexagram using the space bar. It's important that you bear in mind your question to the oracle as you do this, as an insincere poser will raise a scowl on the brow of the High Ching.

Once complete the hexagram is entered into the system and a message appears. Enlightenment is yours! Apparently based on the original works of one King Weng, the text is couched in a wonderful pseudo-mystical rhetoric that's guaranteed to raise a smile. "The superior man gives careful thought to criminal cases and hesitates before invoking the death penalty," it declares, before adding — rather ominously — "In the eighth month there will be evil!"

I find it hard to believe that anyone might take this at all seriously, but for unrelenting oddness it's hard to beat. To be loaded with tongue firmly in cheek, grasshopper! — S.K.

Game: I-CHING
Maker: VIRGIN GAMES
Machine: DRAGON 32

Format: cassette
Price: £6.95
Rating: KK

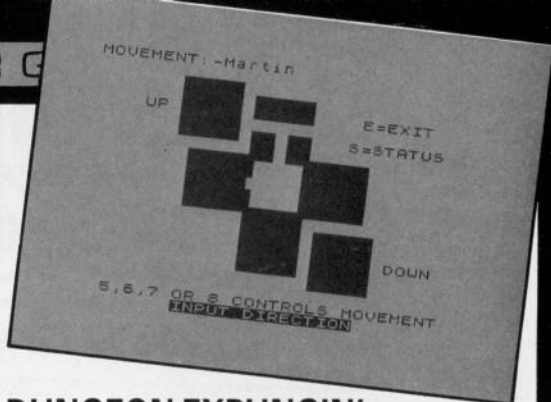


Adequate implementation of the standard **Star Trek** game. As commander of the **USS Endeavor** it's your mission to go boldly where absolutely loads of people have gone before and eradicated the dreaded Krugon menace from the galaxy. Krugons are, of course, a filthy alien type not entirely dissimilar to Klingons. You begin each mission with a rather meagre complement of twenty photon torpedoes, limited phasers and a full tank of gas (gas?). These can all be replenished by docking with one of numerous Starbases throughout the game. All the complexities required of a **Star Trek** program have been included. There are energy levels to juggle with, shields to wield, warp speeds to watch and scanners to scan with. Thankfully the screen display is both clear and comprehensive. Along with all the various status

reports you get a space chart which shows your position in regards to other quadrants and a local scanner which monitors the current areas of play. Animation on this is rather jerky and unimpressive.

Needless to say there's a lot to consider and much patience is required. I just couldn't cope at all. Docking the damn thing was next to impossible. Inevitably I would think the gleaming Starship guide thoughtfully into the side of an unsuspecting Starbase. It's a pity that I wasn't meant to be totalling them instead of Krugons. My ratings might have been more impressive. — S.K.

Game: SPACE FIGHTER
Maker: MICRODEAL
Machine: DRAGON 32
Format: cassette
Price: £8.00
Rating: KK



DUNGEON EXPUNGIN'

Labyrinths full of beasts are all too familiar fare in adventure games, and Temptation's shot at this D&D development offers no fresh view on a rapidly tiring format.

The most basic of graphics plot a colourless course through two choices of maze, both the usual quota of basilisks, hobgoblins, etc. Nothing so exciting as seeing these creatures onscreen, of course — a presence in words only, with a choice of attacking (and you nearly always win) or retreating.

All you have to do is find a way out and collect treasure en route. Small sections of the floorplan are revealed to you as you go.

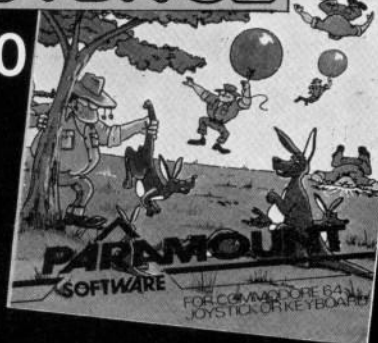
Not especially simple, I guess, but there's no thrill of escape, no tease in tracking out the solution. Sound is at a premium with the cursor keys offering a bare bleep for movement.

When there's a games like *Dragonslayer* or *Atic Atac* around, nobody's going to be much bothered with such a bloodless quest. — R.C.

Game: DUNGEONS OF DOOM
Maker: TEMPTATION
Machine: SPECTRUM 48K
Format: cassette
Price: £5.95
Rating: K

OUTBACK

HOW TO ROO THE DAY



In **OUTBACK** I was 'Big Roo', a mega kangaroo who had to protect a nest of bijou kangas from being bagged by swag-men. In the first stages of the game the swaggers drop from balloons. The next swarm are dropped from parachutes, and the final wave pop out of the hillside.

I valiantly defended my young 'uns, but found my movements infuriatingly limited. I was confined to bouncing up and down at one side of the screen, taking pot shots. Also there was a crucial spot just before the blaggers landed where my shots had no effect for no apparent reason.

The graphics were very cutesy, and the squeals uttered by the young kangaroos when bagged were almost heart-rending. However, this game did not turn my crank. It did not catch me in that fatal combination of challenge and frustration that prevents you from putting a game down. This kangaroo didn't tie me down, sport. — N.X.

Game: OUTBACK
Maker: PARAMOUNT SOFTWARE
Machine: COMMODORE 64

Format: cassette
Price: £7.50
Rating: K

6, London
Bridge Walk
London SE1
Tel:
403 1988

The best in Colour Graphics, in Black & White!

COMMODORE 64



RE 64		Hover Bover	\$6.50
		Mutant Camels	\$6.50
		Revenge Camels	\$6.50
		Gridiron	\$4.95
		Hungry Horse	\$4.95
		Robbit 64	\$12.95
G/Master Chess	\$1.95	Armageddon 64	\$5.95
GaMawhach	\$5.95	Rollerball	\$5.95
Extremator	\$5.95	Chinese Juggler	\$5.95
Extremator	\$5.95	Mr Wimpy	\$5.95
Kick Off	\$5.95	Hunchback	\$5.95
Widows Revenge	\$5.95	Motobility	\$6.95
King Valley	\$5.95	King's	\$6.95
Dictator	\$4.95	Krystal/Zong	\$6.95
Q D Tans	\$5.95	2000 Yps	\$6.95
Cave Dive	\$5.95	Purple Turtles	\$6.95
Quest/Herd	\$6.95	Rising of Power	\$11.95
Fabulous Wanda	\$5.95	Trans Tower	\$6.95
Albert	\$6.95	Bugaboo	\$6.95
Frogger	\$6.95	Sting 64	\$6.95
Panic	\$6.95	Ship of Line	\$5.50
Koddy G-Bert	\$6.95	Everest	\$5.50
Defender	\$6.95	Worlds	\$6.95
Siren City	\$6.95	Ugh	\$6.95
Tokens Of Ghal	\$6.95	Manic Miner	\$6.95
Heroes of Karn	\$6.95	Crazy Balloons	\$6.95
Assember 64	\$6.95	6000 Besieged	\$8.95
China Miner	\$6.95	Just A Mol	\$8.95
Arcaida 64	\$4.50	Time Traveller	\$8.95
Lords of Time	\$8.95	World Power	\$8.95
Greenball	\$8.95	3D Glooper	\$7.95
Colossal Adv	\$8.95	Jammin	\$8.95
Matrix	\$6.50	Super Pipelines	\$8.95
Excess	\$6.50	Altair 64	\$5.95

ZX-SPECTRUM

[illegible]**ATARI** **BBC** Mod B

PROGRAMMING 1	27.95	THE GOLDEN RATON	18
CONVERS 1 FRENCH	28.95	ESCAPE HIRE	19
CONVERS 2 FRENCH	29.95	THE FLYING DUTCHMAN	20
TOOTH TYPING	27.95	ARROW OF DEATH	21
TOOTH TYPING	27.95	ARROW OF DEATH	22
PAINT	27.95	ARROW OF DEATH	23
JUGGLES RAINBOW	32.95	THE WIZARD OF OZ	24
JUGGLES HOUSE	32.95	TEN TITLES INDOORS	25
GALAXIA	27.95	THE WIZ OF ANKAS	26
WATERBURY	27.95	THE WIZ OF ANKAS	27
ET PHONE HOME	27.95	ANDROMEDA	28
ET PHONE HOME	27.95	ANDROMEDA	29
POLE POSITION	27.95	THE TIME MACHINE	30
POLE POSITION	27.95	THE TIME MACHINE	31
DONKEY HONG	27.95	2400AM	32
DONKEY HONG	27.95	2400AM	33
COMPUTER CASE	27.95	DIAMONDS	34
COMPUTER CASE	27.95	DIAMONDS	35
CAAR RAIDERS	22.95	CAR STICKS OUT	36
CAAR RAIDERS	22.95	CAR STICKS OUT	37
JUG	27.95	TARGETING BODINO	38
JUG	27.95	TARGETING BODINO	39
BASKETBALL	17.95	CAVE RUNNERS	40
BASKETBALL	17.95	CAVE RUNNERS	41
DEFENDER	17.95	NET BOOT JACK	42
DEFENDER	17.95	NET BOOT JACK	43
DEFENDER	17.95	NET BOOT JACK	44
DEFENDER	17.95	NET BOOT JACK	45
DEFENDER	17.95	NET BOOT JACK	46
DEFENDER	17.95	NET BOOT JACK	47
DEFENDER	17.95	NET BOOT JACK	48
DEFENDER	17.95	NET BOOT JACK	49
DEFENDER	17.95	NET BOOT JACK	50
DEFENDER	17.95	NET BOOT JACK	51
DEFENDER	17.95	NET BOOT JACK	52
DEFENDER	17.95	NET BOOT JACK	53
DEFENDER	17.95	NET BOOT JACK	54
DEFENDER	17.95	NET BOOT JACK	55
DEFENDER	17.95	NET BOOT JACK	56
DEFENDER	17.95	NET BOOT JACK	57
DEFENDER	17.95	NET BOOT JACK	58
DEFENDER	17.95	NET BOOT JACK	59
DEFENDER	17.95	NET BOOT JACK	60
DEFENDER	17.95	NET BOOT JACK	61
DEFENDER	17.95	NET BOOT JACK	62
DEFENDER	17.95	NET BOOT JACK	63
DEFENDER	17.95	NET BOOT JACK	64
DEFENDER	17.95	NET BOOT JACK	65
DEFENDER	17.95	NET BOOT JACK	66
DEFENDER	17.95	NET BOOT JACK	67
DEFENDER	17.95	NET BOOT JACK	68
DEFENDER	17.95	NET BOOT JACK	69
DEFENDER	17.95	NET BOOT JACK	70
DEFENDER	17.95	NET BOOT JACK	71
DEFENDER	17.95	NET BOOT JACK	72
DEFENDER	17.95	NET BOOT JACK	73
DEFENDER	17.95	NET BOOT JACK	74
DEFENDER	17.95	NET BOOT JACK	75
DEFENDER	17.95	NET BOOT JACK	76
DEFENDER	17.95	NET BOOT JACK	77
DEFENDER	17.95	NET BOOT JACK	78
DEFENDER	17.95	NET BOOT JACK	79
DEFENDER	17.95	NET BOOT JACK	80
DEFENDER	17.95	NET BOOT JACK	81
DEFENDER	17.95	NET BOOT JACK	82
DEFENDER	17.95	NET BOOT JACK	83
DEFENDER	17.95	NET BOOT JACK	84
DEFENDER	17.95	NET BOOT JACK	85
DEFENDER	17.95	NET BOOT JACK	86
DEFENDER	17.95	NET BOOT JACK	87
DEFENDER	17.95	NET BOOT JACK	88
DEFENDER	17.95	NET BOOT JACK	89
DEFENDER	17.95	NET BOOT JACK	90
DEFENDER	17.95	NET BOOT JACK	91
DEFENDER	17.95	NET BOOT JACK	92
DEFENDER	17.95	NET BOOT JACK	93
DEFENDER	17.95	NET BOOT JACK	94
DEFENDER	17.95	NET BOOT JACK	95
DEFENDER	17.95	NET BOOT JACK	96
DEFENDER	17.95	NET BOOT JACK	97
DEFENDER	17.95	NET BOOT JACK	98
DEFENDER	17.95	NET BOOT JACK	99
DEFENDER	17.95	NET BOOT JACK	100

Cylen Attack	£6.90		
Chuckie Egg	£6.90		
Bugblaster	£6.95		
Twin 'D'om V	£8.50		
Dictator	£5.95		
747 Simulation	£6.95		
German Mr B	£8.95		
French Miss A	£8.95		
French Miss B	£8.95		
Colonial Aid	£8.90		
Snowball	£8.90		
Lords Of Time	£8.90		
Q-Man	£4.90		
Man In The Hat	£4.90		
30 Munchies	£4.90		
Amaze In Space	£8.95		
Doglight	£8.95		
Wally Sally	£6.95		
VU-Cat	£13.95		
VU-File	£13.95		
Music Procs	£13.95		
Beeb Art	£13.95		
		Apocalypse	£8.95
		Hiest	£8.95
		Transistor Rev	£6.95
		Gorf	£6.95
		Time Travler	£8.95
		Besieged	£8.95
		Just A Mot	£8.95
		Hunchback	£8.95

QUICKSHOT JOYSTICKS

	Quickshot I	Quickshot II
Commodore/Atari.....	£10.95	£12.95
Spectrum with Interface	£19.95	£21.95
BBC with Interface.....	£22.95	£24.95

IF YOU CAN'T SEE THE PROGRAM YOU WANT PLEASE PHONE , WE MAY HAVE IT IN STOCK



There's MORE at historic, picturesque London Bridge Walk than Vic Odden's friendly service, wonderful prices, wide choice and staff so expert they possess disk drives for brains. NOW there's a FREE TAPE with **every software cassette purchased** before June 31st. Store your favourite programs courtesy of Vic Odden! (But remember, this offer is only valid on production of this advert).

Ⓢ HOW TO FIND US ➔



Access. Visa, Trustcard & Creditcharge orders can be accepted by post or by telephone on 01-403 1988, during normal working hours. There is no surcharge on any credit card orders.

ALL MAIL ORDERS to
6 London Bridge Walk,
London SE1 2SX

**INSTANT
CREDIT
UP TO
£1000**

Want to update your hardware? We'll give you up to £1,000 Instant Credit, plus Part Exchange. Just call or write for details.

Vic Odden's

All mail order & phone enquiries to 6 London Bridge Walk 403 1988

Name

Address

.....

.....

Mail Order **POST FREE!**

Prices correct at time of going to press E&OE

All offers subject to availability

GOD'S LATEST!



AVAILABLE FROM ALL
GOOD COMPUTER STOCKISTS

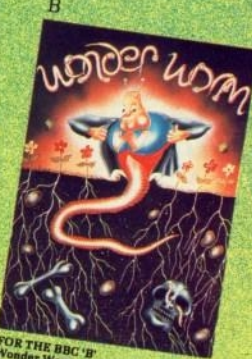
ALL PROGRAMS ONLY

£5.95

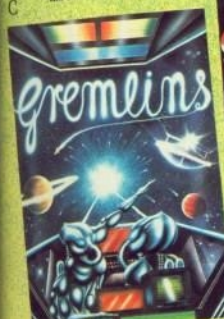
Including VAT 1st Class Postage
& Packing by return



FOR ANY SPECTRUM
Twilight Zone by Nick Outram
You have now entered the Twilight Zone against your wishes. Your only chance of escape but the thoughts are of escape but the powers that be have decreed that to be set free you must compete and win in the games. You have to reach the Ultimate Zone. You wish you all, the best, Earthling.



FOR THE BBC 'B'
Wonder Worm by Kevin Brumhill
Help Wally the worm turn into the mighty Wonder Worm by moving special pods as he goes. But beware not everything in Wally's Garden is friendly as you will soon find out.



FOR ANY 48K SPECTRUM
Gremlins by Chris Kerry
Unlabeled has become the main fuel for Uranium has become the main fuel for Earth. Unfortunately Earth's supply of Uranium is dwindling fast. Jupiter has unlimited supplies of the precious metal, only one problem faces the intergalactic miner robots from earth: GREMLINS.



FOR ANY SPECTRUM
Night Stalker by Frankie Dunn
While working on a top secret experiment for the government, Professor Amron dropped some of his special formula onto the floor. Within minutes, the insects that were on the floor, became noticeably larger. Your mission, to kill the insects before they can breed, but beware of the deadly Centipede.



FOR ANY 48K SPECTRUM
Jack and the Beanstalk by Chris Kerry
Will Jack get the riches from the Giant's castle without being stomped on. Will he climb the beanstalk without falling off; only you (and Jack) will know as you rush around looking frantically for the treasures you desire.



FOR THE 3K OR 6K EXPANDED VIC 20
Luv Bug by John Parker
Dudley is a bit of a Romeo, now try telling that to his girlfriend Bertha; she'll kill you. And that's what she intends to do to Dudley if she ever catches him. Linda is the new woman in Dudley's life and Dudley will need all your skill to help him avoid Bertha and still see Linda. Oh for the joys of Love!



FOR THE BBC 'B'
Blocked by Martin Sykes
Poor Oswald is trapped inside a video game by the evil arch enemy survival lies in your hands as you guide him around his ever decreasing grid.



FOR ANY SPECTRUM
Spider's Web by Peter Milne
Micky is a greedy little spider. He traps lots of Flies and Wasps on his web and then stores them to eat later but it's tough for Micky, as the Flies bite back.



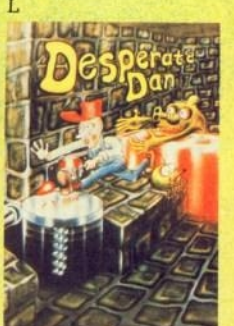
FOR ANY SPECTRUM
Mega Fruit by Bob Hitching
This is the ultimate fruit machine, with all the features of the real Arcade machines, such as Nudge, Hold, Gamble etc.



FOR THE UNEXPANDED VIC 20 and the CBM 64
3D Silicon Fish by Chris Stamp
Sillo has to collect Silicon and return to Earth before the Kriyon destroy him. Will he make it and collect his reward? Only you can tell.



FOR THE BBC 'B'
Pyramid Painter by Chas Smith
Can you help Bert the painter finish off the pyramid before the balls or Thin Man finish him?



FOR THE BBC 'B'
Desperate Dan by Reiner Bjerkell
Deep down in Dan's dungeon are the ghastly monsters, he keeps them at bay with liquid darianium. This liquid is very sweet and is liked by several rodents. Dan is desperate for help to keep the creatures at bay. Can you help?

SELECTED TITLES
AVAILABLE FROM SELECTED BRANCHES OF:

John Menzies

WHSMITH

Boots

makro

Downs Software Express

Greenchip

John Bennham's

LASKYS

ALSO AVAILABLE AT ALL
USUAL SOFTWARE OUTLETS.

RETAILERS CONTACT:

MICRO DEALER UK Ltd

Tiger trader

Lightning

PRISM

CentreSoft

PCS DISTRIBUTION

Bulldog

SEL

DISTRIBUTORS AND OVERSEAS ENQUIRIES CONTACT PAUL 051-263 8521/2

If you have difficulty in obtaining your copy, just fill in the Coupon below.

Post coupon now to: Thor (Computer Software) Co. Ltd., Erskine Industrial Estate, Liverpool, Merseyside L6 1AP. Tel: 051-263 8521/2

<input type="checkbox"/> A	<input type="checkbox"/> D	<input type="checkbox"/> G	<input type="checkbox"/> J1	<input type="checkbox"/> L
<input type="checkbox"/> B	<input type="checkbox"/> E	<input type="checkbox"/> H	<input type="checkbox"/> J2	
<input type="checkbox"/> C	<input type="checkbox"/> F	<input type="checkbox"/> I	<input type="checkbox"/> K	

I enclose Cheque/PO for £

Name

Address

Credit Cards - Orders accepted by Phone - 051-263 8521/2

OLYMPIMANIA
 AUTOMATA UK PRESENTS
 48K SPECTRUM £6
 M/C ARCADE ACTION

PIBALLED
 AUTOMATA SPECTRUM
 48K SPECTRUM £6
 M/C Arcade Classic

CRUSOE
 48K SPECTRUM M/C
 GRAPHICS & TEXT
 ADVENTURE £6

DARTZ
 48K SPECTRUM £5
 Animated Pub Game

PIEYED
 48K SPECTRUM £6
 M/C Comedy Arcade

GO TO JAIL
 48K SPECTRUM £5
 Classic Family Game

MORRIS BIKERS
 ANY SPECTRUM £6
 M/C Arcade Challenge

ANY SPECTRUM £6
 M/C Arcade Challenge

ORIGINAL WORKS of ART FROM
AUTOMATA
 (THE PIMAN'S SOFTWARE HOUSE)
 27, HIGHLAND ROAD, PORTSMOUTH, PO4 9AD HANTS

24 Hour credit card HOTLINE 0705 735242 and from selected wholesalers & softwear shops near you.

MEGAWARZ

Game: MEGAWARZ
Maker: PARAMOUNT SOFTWARE
Machine: COMMODORE 64
Format: cassette
Price: \$7.50
Rating: KK

Mega Warz is a cracking game derived from Asteroids. To return to Earth you have to visit seven planets. Each has its own, increasingly determined nasty alien hordes to contend with. I hate to admit it, but I only got as far as Neptune. And it wasn't for lack of trying. It takes a lot of skill to manoeuvre the sensitive spacecraft, without sending it flying into collision with a Baddie. That's my excuse and I'm sticking to it. Pure addiction — I loved it! — N.X.

Tri-Zapper

An attractive, smooth-running arcade three-parter that's simple enough to lure you inwards yet complex enough to give you a run for your money after a level or six (which frankly is all I've ever managed). You grapple first with what appear to be a mutant bunch of those tried and true *Invaders*, the spear-carriers of the video game and here, appropriately enough, dubbed "Walkons". This task is complicated by the gradual release of hazardous and disconcerting bouncing bombs. Proceed to the cunning bonus stage which entails some tricky manoeuvr-



ing of a "Henk Class Cruiser" before destroying some small and perfectly defenceless white dots. Finally you must pilot another ship through rows of enemy craft and past lethal comets in order to dispose of a hostile spy satellite.

Thereafter it all repeats, but with more Walkons, bouncing bombs, enemy craft, comets, spy satellites and of course small, defenceless white dots.

Controls are pleasingly simple, graphics neat if a trifle flat and unimaginative. A game where calm and method count for more than flash and bravado which at first made me think its pleasures were subtle, but left me wondering whether they were merely shallow. — P.R.

Game: ULTIMA ZONE
Maker: TANSOFT
Machine: ORIC 48K
Format: cassette
Price: £8.50
Rating: KK



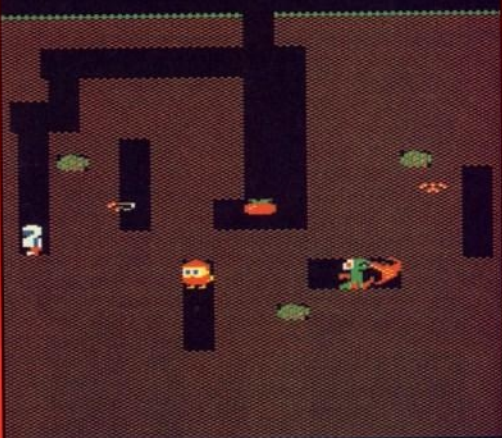
THOSE...

A witty and inventive "Paranoid Fantasy" — so sub-titled, it seems, because "THEY" are out to get you. Sure, that just gives it something in common with about 95% of all other arcade games, but in this one "THEY" are fiendish indeed: taunting demons, homing bombs and — worst of all — question marks that follow you around. Add to this some devilishly awkward controls — IJKM for up-down, left-right movement and firing direction plus further keys for shields and bullets — and it all adds up to the kind of game that can send you scuttling off to your first nervous breakdown. In short, it's horribly difficult.

Good job, then, that it's got a sense of humour. You, for example, are a dippy-looking smiley face. The question mark's a laugh too. So is the rather melodramatic fourth stage (actually, like the second, a bit of a doddle) in which you're trapped on a "Conveyorbelt To Doom", like a scene from an old Vincent Price movie, until you blast the "nightmares" in the time-honoured fashion. Even the fifth level, where you must match up pairs of funny bones with yet more smiley faces, looks like it might be a giggle but I've only got there a few times and am thus still thrust into a state of panic and confusion whenever I do. — D.R.

Game: THEM
Maker: VIRGIN
Machine: ORIC 48K
Format: cassette
Price: £5.95
Rating: KK

WHO
DUG
THIS
UP?



What's this? *Digger*? Sounds like an Australian down a coal mine. Let's load it and see what happens (Loads program and reads title page). 'By the Keyboard Kid' says the screen. Yawn. The title page shows the controls so I know what to do. Up, down, left, right and pump. Pump? Nothing here about mending punctures (re-reads minimal instructions on package). Ah. It seems there's this garden plagued by things called Footas and Pubars which are highly averse to being pumped up with said pump. They have a tendency to explode. I'm sure I would too. Footas can breathe fire and gamma rays which is no good for the tomatoes so it's up to you to do something about it.

It only took a couple of goes to form an opinion about *Digger*. The sound was like the wind going out of a rubber duck. The graphics were slow and jerky with nasty glitches left on the screen when the beasts explode and the program crashed twice for no reason and had to be reloaded.

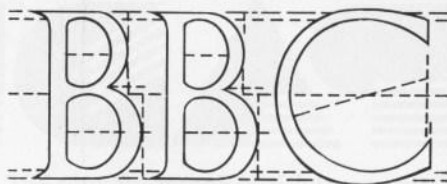
In a word forget it. I have. — K.A.

Game: DIGGER
Maker: VISION
Machine: BBC

Format: cassette
Price: £6.95
Rating: Zilch

n Aster-
t seven
rmined
o admit
asn't for
ever the
ing into
and I'm
N.X.

Build up your character sets with this
useful utility from N. DRUMMOND.
Design your character on-screen in
chunky or normal style. Fondle a font,
create a capital or lay down a lower
case.



CHARACTER DEFINER

```

10PROCASSEMBLE: *FX4,1
20ON ERROR GOTO 940
30 :
40REM *****
50REM **CHARACTER DEFINER**
60REM ** By N.Drummond **
70REM **
80REM ** V/1.0 (C)1982 **
90REM *****
100 :
110DIMV%(8):N%=224
120MODE7
130FORI%=1TO2
140PRINTTAB(0,I%);CHR#132CHR#157CHR#14
1CHR#135
150PRINTTAB(11,I%);"CHARACTER DEFINER"
160NEXT
170PRINT":PRINTTAB(9)"MOVE"
180PRINTTAB(9)"-----"
190PRINT" I UP"
200PRINT" J/K LEFT/RIGHT"
210PRINT" M DOWN"
220PRINT"USE 'A' TO PLACE A DOT"
230PRINT"AND 'S' TO ERASE ONE"
240PRINT"WHEN A CHARACTER IS FINISHED
THE '@' SIGN GIVES THE VDU23 CODE."
250PRINT"DO YOU WISH CHUNKY(C) OR NOR
MAL(N) SIZE CHARACTERS?";A%=GET#;IFA%="
C" MODE5:N%=1ELSEMODE4:M%=2
260FORX=1TO8
270FORY=1TO8
280PRINTTAB(X,Y);"- "
290NEXT
300PRINTTAB(12,0)"12345678";FORZ%=1TO8
:PRINTTAB(11,Z%);Z%:NEXT
310PRINTTAB(1,1);
320REPEAT
330I%=INKEY#(0)
340IFI%="A"OR I%="S" THENPROCNUM:PROCPR
I
350IFI%="I"ANDVPOS<>1 THENVDU11
360IFI%="J"ANDVPOS<>1 THENVDU8
370IFI%="K"ANDVPOS<>8 THENVDU9
380IFI%="M"ANDVPOS<>8 THENVDU10
390UNTILI%="@"
400INPUT TAB(0,20)"FINISHED",Q%:IF Q%=
"Y" THEN MODE7:VDU14:PROCDLIST:END
410PRINTTAB(0,21);"VDU23,";N%:FORI=1TO
4:PRINT ", ";V%(I);:NEXT:VDU10,13:FORI=5T
O8:PRINT ", ";V%(I);:NEXT
420PRINT:PROCCHANGE
430GOTO260
440DEFPROCNUM
450P=8-PDS:VP=VPOS
460IFP=0 THENNUM=1ELSENUM=2^P
470A%=135
480C=(USR(&FFF4)AND &FF00)/&100
490IFI%="A"AND C=45 V%(VP)=(V%(VP)+NUM
)
500IFI%="S"AND C<>45 V%(VP)=(V%(VP)-NU
M)
510ENDPROC
520DEFPROCPRIN
530P=POS:V=VPOS
540IFI%="A"PRINTTAB(POS,VPOS);"*"ELSEP
RINTTAB(POS,VPOS);"- "
550VDU23,N%:FORI%=1 TO8:VDU V%(I%):NEX
T
560PRINTTAB(4,11);CHR#(N%)
570PRINTTAB(P,V);
580ENDPROC
590DEFPROCCHANGE
600PRINTTAB(0,29);FORH%=224 TO255:PRIN
TCHR#H%:NEXT
610INPUT TAB(0,24)"POSITION:,";Y%:IF Y%
="N" GOTO640
620INPUT"X,Y ON GRID",X1%,Y1%:IFX1%<10
RX1%>8 ORY1%<10RY1%>8 THEN640
630PRINTTAB(11+X1%,0+Y1%);CHR#(N%)
640PROCCL
650PRINTTAB(0,20)"WHICH CHARACTER DO"
660PRINT"YOU WISH TO RE-"
670INPUT"DEFINE NEXT(224-255)",N%:IF N
%<224 OR N%>255 GOTO 650
680VDU23,N%:FORI%=1 TO8:VDU0:V%(I%)=0:
NEXT
690PRINTTAB(4,11);CHR#(N%)
700PROCCL
710ENDPROC
720DEF PROCDLIST
730FORI%=224 TO 255
740?&D00=I%
750CALL CODE
760PRINTTAB(0)"CHR ";?&D00;" ";
770FORJ%=1 TO8
780PRINT TAB(J%*3);"?(&D00+J%);
790NEXT,:VDU10,&D
800ENDPROC
810DEFPROCASSEMBLE
820DIM CODE 10
830FORPASS=0 TO2
840P%=CODE
850TOOPT PASS
860LDA&A:LDX&0:LDY&D
870JSR &FF61
880RTS
890NEXT
900ENDPROC
910DEFPROCCL
920FORI%=20 TO 28:PRINTTAB(0,I%);SPC(M
%*20):NEXT
930ENDPROC
940IF ERR<>17 THEN REPORT:PRINT"@ Line
";ERL:END
950*FX4,0
960MODE7

```

PADLOCK

Keep unauthorised fingers off your BBC micro with this useful utility. KIM ALDIS opens the door to secure progs . . .

HAVE YOU EVER come home after a hard day's graft and a less than invigorating bus journey and found everyone bar the cat crammed around your BBC, oblivious of everything except the annihilation of any alien daft enough to stick his head round the screen? If you had the foresight to build the BIG K EPROM Programmer then this could all change because now you can hardware lock your computer with *Padlock*.

Padlock is a short machine code routine which you can blow into an EPROM and place in one of the sideways ROM sockets of your computer. When inserted it stops anyone using the computer without a password.

The accompanying listing contains the *Padlock* routine along with a BASIC utility so that you can easily set up the sort of display you want and your own personal entry code.

First of all type in the listing. Before you do anything else save it to tape. If you don't and you've made a mistake you may find the system will crash and you'll have to start all over again. It wouldn't hurt to have a friend to check through it with you as well. Remember that the only real test for bugs in the assembler section is when the code is blown into the EPROM.

When run the program will present a prompt asking you to input the display message which

will confront you when you switch on (you might wish to display your name and address in case the machine is stolen). The program allows you to include carriage returns so you can format the display in any way you wish but you can only have 250 characters. There is a small display in the top right corner indicating how many characters you have left. It's useful to remember that the SHIFT function keys will insert control characters so that you can have colours in the display.

When satisfied press the <TAB> key and you will be asked to input the entry code. The same rules apply as before but don't make the code too complicated. If you forget it you won't be able to use your own machine! Remember that *Padlock* will also expect any spaces or control characters that you enter here.

You will now be asked whether you want the routine assembled with the test addresses or EPROM addresses. You would be well advised to test the routine first so press T. The program will call *Padlock* three times. Firstly as though it were a cold start and finally as from BASIC, you will have to type 'OLD' to get your program back (this routine is not really to test your display but more as a means of checking for bugs in the machine code).

Now you know that the program works you can run it again

and assemble it with the EPROM addresses. The program will now save the buffer for you ready to load into the buffer area of the EPROM programmer.

After the EPROM is blown it can be placed in any of the sideways ROM sockets but it must have a lower priority than BASIC (i.e. in any socket left of BASIC). A word of warning about this one. If you don't feel confident about playing around inside the computer then get someone who knows to do it for you. Cracked boards and bent pins on chips can be expensive!

You can also call *Padlock* with *LOCK at any point in a BASIC program, useful if you want to keep that blockbusting game

This is set up by *PROChdr* and contains information like jump instructions for the service and language entry points and the title and copyright strings of the EPROM.

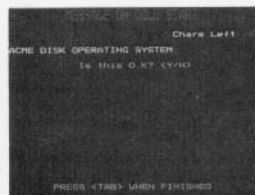
The three service calls that we need to intercept are Break, *HELP and unrecognised operating system command (a '*' command). These will enter into the ROMs at the service entry point ('service') with the numbers 3, 9 and 4 respectively in the accumulator and if you look at lines 210 to 280 you can see that the first thing we do is to check for these numbers and branch to the appropriate sub-routines if they are detected. If not the ROM is excited.

If a Break is detected control is passed to the subroutine 'break'. This saves the registers and then calls two further sub-routines, 'padlock' and 'basic'. The 'padlock' routine prints the display message to the screen and waits for the correct entry code after which 'basic' enters BASIC after finding out which socket it is in.

If the user (this is you, by the way) has issued an unrecognised command, control goes to 'command' which checks if the command was '*LOCK'. If it was we don't need to call BASIC after the entry code has been input since we want to return control to the users program, so only subroutine 'padlock' is called after which the ROM is excited.

Finally, if *HELP is issued then 'help' prints out the title of the EPROM as held in the information block at the beginning of the chip and then leaves the chip.

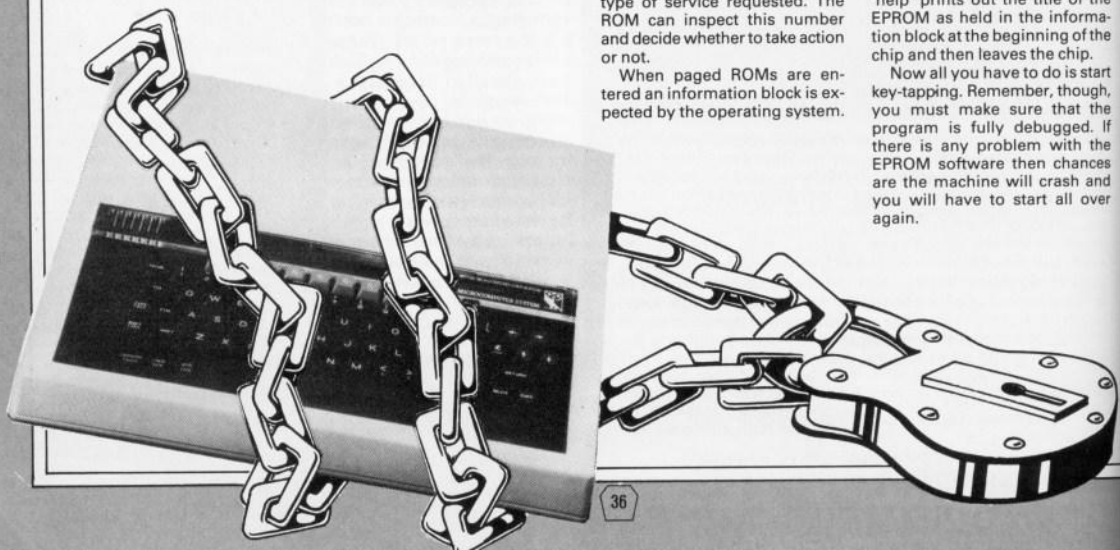
Now all you have to do is start key-tapping. Remember, though, you must make sure that the program is fully debugged. If there is any problem with the EPROM software then chances are the machine will crash and you will have to start all over again.



you've been working on away from pirates!

There are several ways of entering paged ROMs on the BBC Micro, but the method we are interested in is known as 'Service Call Entry'. Under certain conditions the ROMs are scanned with a number in the accumulator according to the type of service requested. The ROM can inspect this number and decide whether to take action or not.

When paged ROMs are entered an information block is expected by the operating system.




```

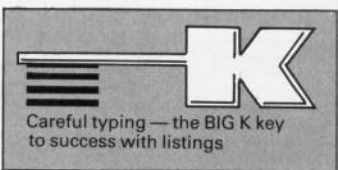
100REM"*****
200REM*** PADLOCK ***
300REM*** KIM ALDIS **
400REM***** (C) *****
500REM***** 1983 *****
600REM*****
700KEY100LD M
80MODE7
90buffer%=%3000:ret$=CHR$(0)+CHR$(0)
1000ASCI=%FEE3:OSWRCH=%FEE:OSEYTE=%FFF
4050RCH=%FEE0:OSNEHL=%FEE7
110PROCheader_code
120PROCmessage
130PROCkey
140PROCtest_or_eprom
150
160REM"-----
170
180FOR T%opt1% TO opt2% STEP 2
190P%="":O%="":
200COPT T%
210:service
220
230 CMP #9
240 BEQ help
250 CMP #4
260 BEQ command
270 CMP #3
280 BEQ break
290 PLP
300 RTS
310:break
320 PHA
330 TYA
340 PHA
350 TYA
360 PHA
370 JSR padlock
380 JSR basic
390 PLA
400 TRX
410 PLA
420 TAY
430 PHA
440 PLP
450 RTS
460:command
470 PHA
480 TYA
490 PHA
500 TYA
510 PHA
520 LDX #0
530:loop1
540 LDA (&F2),Y
550 AND %BDF
560 CMP command_code,X
570 BNE not_ours
580 INY
590 INX
600 CMP %B0D
610 BNE loop1
620:ours
630 LDA %B:C
640 JSR OSWRCH
650 JSR padlock
660 PLA
670 TRX
680 PLA
690 TRX
700 PLA
710 PLP
720 LDA #0
730 RTS
740:command_code
750 EQU$"LOCK"+CHR$(0)
760:not_ours
770 PLA
780 TRX
790 PLA
800 TRX
810 PLA
820 PLP
830 RTS
840:help
850 PHA
860 TYA
870 PHA
880 TYA
890 PHA
900 JSR OSNEHL
910 LDX #0
920:loop2
930 LDA buffer%+9,X
940 JSR OSASCI
950 INX
960 CMP #0
970 BNE loop2
980 JSR OSNEHL
990 CLC
1000 B: not_ours
1010:padlock

```

```

1020
1030
1040:display
1050 LDA message_code,Y
1060 JSR OSWRCH
1070 INY
1080 CMP #0
1090 BNE display
1100 LDX #0
1110:prompt
1120 LDA prompt_code,Y
1130 JSR OSASCI
1140 CMP #0
1150 BEQ lock
1160 INY
1170 BNE prompt
1180:lock
1190 LDX #0
1200:unlock
1210 LDX key_code,Y
1220 CPX #0
1230 BEQ unlocked
1240 CPX #10
1250 BEQ inc
1260 JSR OSWRCH
1270 JSR OSASCI
1280 CMP key_code,Y
1290 BNE lock
1300:inc
1310 INY
1320 JMP unlock
1330:unlocked
1340
1350:basic
1360 LDX #0
1370 LDY %BFF
1380 LDA %B:BB
1390 JSR OSEYTE
1400 LDA %B:BE
1410 JSR OSEYTE
1420 RTS
1430:"-----
1440:message_code
1450EQU$
ret$=CHR$(129)+CHR$(136)+CHR$(141)+STRING$(8,"
")+HARDWARE
LOCKED"+ret$+CHR$(130)+CHR$(136)+CHR$(141)+STR
ING$(8,"")+HARDWARE LOCKED"+ret$+ret$
1460EQU$ message$
1470EQU$ 0
1480:"-----
1490:key_code
1500EQU$ key$
1510:"-----
1520:prompt_code
1530EQU$
CHR$(0)+CHR$(0)+CHR$(130)+STRING$(7,"
")+Enter Security Code
1540EQU$ 0
1550JNEXT
1560REM"-----
1570(buffer%+1)=padlock MOD 256
1580(buffer%+2)=padlock DIV 256
1590(buffer%+4)=service MOD 256
1600(buffer%+5)=service DIV 256
1610IF testadd% THEN IF
FNOption(CHR$(130)+Test Run","Y","N")
PROCTestrun
1620IF epromadd% THEN IF
FNOption(CHR$(130)+Save Assembled Code To
Tape","Y","N") THEN %SAVE"Padlock" 3000
3400
1630END
1640REM"-----
1650DEFPROCheader_code
1660(buffer%+4)=%14C20000
1670(buffer%+4)=%14C20000
1680(buffer%+8)=%44415001
1690(buffer%+12)=%4B434F4C
1700(buffer%+16)=%20251000
1710(buffer%+20)=%25432800
1720(buffer%+24)=%2040494B
1730(buffer%+28)=%49444C41
1740(buffer%+32)=%39312053
1750(buffer%+40)=%3438
1760ENDPROC
1770REM"-----
1780DEFPROCmessage
1790(buffer%+219,0

```



```

1800CLS PROCdouble(CHR$(129)+MESSAGE ON
COLD START ",0)
1810PROCcentre(CHR$(133)+PRESS <TAB>
WHEN FINISHED ",23)
1820PRINTTAB(26,3),Chars
Left",CHR$(129),250"
1830PRINTTAB(0,5),
1840letter%="0:message$=""
1850REPEAT
1860GET$
1870IF ASC(AS)=13 AS=AS+CHR$(10
1880IF ASC(AS)=127 AND
ASC(RIGHT$(message$,1))=10 THEN
message$=LEFT$(message$,length%-2)
1890IF ASC(AS)=127 AND
ASC(RIGHT$(message$,1))>10 THEN
message$=LEFT$(message$,length%-1)
1900IF ASC(AS)>127
message$=message$+AS
1910length%=LEN(message$)
1920IF length%=230
PRINTTAB(20,3),CHR$(136)+VDU 7
1930PRINTTAB(37,3),250-length%," "
1940PRINTTAB(0,5),message$,
1950PRINT " ",CHR$(127),
1960UNTIL AS=CHR$(8) OR length%=250
1970IF NOT FNOption("Is this
0,K","Y","N") OR (LEN(message$)>250)
THEN 1800
1980ENDPROC
1990REM"-----
2000DEFPROCkey
2010CLS:PROCdouble(CHR$(129)+ENTRY CODE
",0)
2020PROCcentre(CHR$(133)+PRESS <TAB>
WHEN FINISHED ",23)
2030PRINTTAB(26,3),Chars
Left",CHR$(129),250"
2040PRINTTAB(0,5),
2050letter%="0:key$=""
2060REPEAT
2070GET$
2080IF ASC(AS)=13 AS=AS+CHR$(10
2090IF ASC(AS)=127 AND
ASC(RIGHT$(key$,1))=10 THEN
key$=LEFT$(key$,length%-2)
2100IF ASC(AS)=127 AND
ASC(RIGHT$(key$,1))>10 THEN
key$=LEFT$(key$,length%-1)
2110IF ASC(AS)>127 key$=key$+AS
2120length%=LEN(key$)
2130IF length%=230
PRINTTAB(20,3),CHR$(136)+VDU7
2140PRINTTAB(37,3),250-length%," "
2150PRINTTAB(0,5),key$,
2160PRINT " ",CHR$(127),
2170UNTIL AS=CHR$(8) OR length%=250
2180IF NOT FNOption("Is this 0,K
","Y","N") OR (LEN(key$)>250) THEN 2010
2190CLS
2200ENDPROC
2210REM"-----
2220DEFPROCtest_or_eprom
2230testadd%:=FALSE:epromadd%:=FALSE
2240PRINT "
2250IF FNOption("TEST OR EPROM
ADDRESSES","Y","E")>buffer%+28:opt%:=0:
pt1%:=0:opt2%:=2:testadd%:=TRUE ELSE
p%:=8028:opt%:=buffer%+28:opt1%:=4:opt2%:=6:
epromadd%:=TRUE
2260PRINT "
2270ENDPROC
2280REM"-----
2290DEFPROCtest_or_eprom
2300PROCcentre(CHR$(130)+AS+
"+B$+ "/" +C$+" ),VPOS+2)
2310REPEAT
2320opt%:=GET
2330IF opt%>96 opt%:=opt%-32
2340opt%:=CHR$(opt%)
2350UNTIL opt%=>BS OR opt%=>C$
2360IF opt%=>BS OR opt%=>C$
2370:=FALSE
2380REM"-----
2390DEFPROCdouble(AS,y%)
2400:=((30-LEN(AS))/2)
2410PRINTTAB(x%,y%)CHR$(141),AS
2420PRINTTAB(x%,y%+1)CHR$(141),AS
2430ENDPROC
2440REM"-----
2450DEFPROCcentre(AS,y%)
2460:=((40-LEN(AS))/2)
2470PRINTTAB(x%,y%),AS
2480ENDPROC
2490REM"-----
2500DEFPROCtestrun
2510CLS
2520P%:=CALL service
2530P%:=INKEY(200)
2540
2540P%:=50:2520:=%B0000"LOCK":AS:=4:Y%:=0:
CALL service
2550P%:=3:CALL service
2560ENDPROC

```

68000 ASSEMBLER

Part 2 of BERNARD TURNER'S examination of this year's 'wonderchip'

THIS IS the second in a series of articles on the Motorola 68000 Microprocessor Unit, a silicon chip that has gained star status by virtue of being selected (in its 8-bit guise) by Sir Clive's Merry Men to grace the Sinclair QL.

It should not be overlooked that this very useful chip has been around for quite some time and is now appearing in computers such as Apple's Lisa, Macintosh and Fortune 16/32.

The 68000 has evolved from the Motorola stable from the 6800 through the 6809, finally to its present day implementation which has 10 times the relative processing performance of its original ancestor.

HIGH-LEVEL

As in life, there are pros and cons of doing anything in a particular manner. In the case of 68000 language processing one might argue that high-level languages would be naturally faster than its 8-bit cousins, by way of benefitting from the chip's high-level language support philosophy. You could also put forward the view that, generally, high level languages are more productive from a time-taking point of view. Again I would agree with you — but point out that an assembly language program would be faster and more efficient during processing. I would also point out that if you write untidily and without thought for structure in a high-level language then it, too, can be difficult to debug. One place a high-level language can score is in its portability, should it in theory run on another machine using the same high-level language — but we all know what happens in practice! This is where assembly language very often fails. Due to its nature, it is often dependant on the hardware for which it has been written. Often it is necessary to have a thorough understanding of the hardware to make the best use of the machine; this may entail obtaining, reading and using knowledge from chip manufacturers' Data Sheets (information on a particular chip and its functions). Hopefully you can see from this that the language you choose to use is a matter of 'horses for courses'. I wouldn't (couldn't!) program a real time interactive arcade style game in R.P.G. II, but I would use it to program a report on insurance

premiums with sub-totals. But then, I'm naturally boring.

If you have programmed in a high-level language (presumably BASIC) you may not have known what is actually happening. Generally in interpreted BASIC, you have typed in a program and given the computer the command 'RUN', oblivious of the fact that simply to print the letter 'a' the processor has had to read what keys you have pressed, convert them to ASCII, store them in memory, validate your command, then decide where on the screen to print — and, if applicable, what bytes make up the image of an 'a' character when printed — finally returning to a routine that waits for your next key press.

The above may sound like a lot of work — and it is. But that is only an overview of what machine code does. Take the part above about 'validate your command'. What this entails is analysing your instruction, determining what is required to be done and doing routines at the 'machine level' to achieve that. By 'machine level' I mean the point where the software has finally, really, reached the hardware.

READ AND WRITE

BASIC and other languages reside in memory (generally RAM so that they can be changed as required). When you run a program you do not think too much about where it is placed (location) in memory; similarly you never think twice where, and in what form, variables are located. When programming in assembly language that now becomes your decision. To help you manufacturers usually provide a 'memory map' of the machine. This normally gives you information such as at what address the screen starts and what address it ends at. ('Address', by the way, is only another word for 'location'). Other useful addresses generally given are operating system areas used, ROM locations, and, if the company is feeling benevolent, starting points (entry points) to useful machine code routines such as reading the keyboard and writing to the screen. A part of the machine you cannot usually access from a high-level language is the microprocessor itself. It is not part of the mem-

ory (see Fig 1) and thus you cannot read from it or write to it (from a high-level language) it normally contains its own memory called registers which can be manipulated by machine code instructions (generated by using an assembler).

REGISTERED BITS

The 68000 contains two main types of registers — Data Registers and Address Registers. There are at any one time 8 of each available. They have names rather boringly called D0 to D7 for the Data Registers and — surprise, surprise — A0 to A7 for the Address Registers. They are all 32 bits wide (i.e. can hold a four byte value). There are three more registers in the 68000 and they are called the Program Counter, the Stack Pointer and the Status Register. The Program Counter and the Stack Pointer are both 32 bits wide whereas the Status Register is only 16 bits. The Program Counter holds the address of the next instruction to be processed from memory. The Status Register serves as an indicator to what has occurred in the machine. The Stack Pointer is used to contain the next free address in memory to the 'stack'. The stack can be likened to a very temporary note pad where information can be placed and retrieved. The Stack is not a Register itself and is not contained in the MPU but is assigned (allotted) an area of memory in which it can expand and contract. (Much more about the stack later).

Finally there is a register that is sometimes available and sometimes not. We have already mentioned it under stack pointer AND A7! The truth of the matter is that A7 and the Stack Pointer Register are the one and same thing. But just to complicate everything it has an auto-ego! There are in fact two Stack Pointers of which one only is accessible at a time. These two A7's both have names: 'the User Stack Pointer' and 'the Supervisor Stack Pointer'. What determines which one is accessed is the state of a bit in the Status Register. A bit, as you know, can be either set to a logical '1' or a '0', it cannot be both, therefore it is either one Register (e.g. User Stack Pointer) or the other (in this example the

Supervisor Stack Pointer). (See Fig 2).

What has just been discussed is often termed 'the internal architecture' of a chip (it in fact encompasses the instructions as well). The external architecture is the memory and support chips and how these are arranged. In the 68000 MPU series the program counter and addressing of memory must occur on an even boundary (see Fig 3), if it doesn't then an exception occurs (a condition that the processor must attend to as quickly as possible).

The Motorola 68000 Microprocessor Unit (MPU) is the basis of a series of chips based on the same architecture. Its design philosophy is based on providing a simple, yet powerful, compact, yet useful instruction set and facilities both in hardware and software to enable it to be productive. In the next instalment we'll make a start on some machine code.

Figure 1

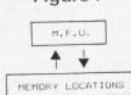
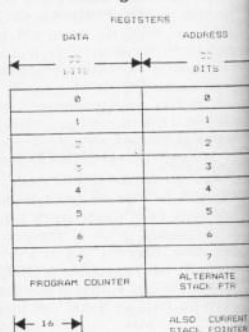
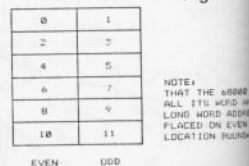


Figure 2



ALSO CURRENT STACK POINTER

Figure 3



At £9.99 our games were a bargain...

At £6.99 they're a STEAL!!

COMPLETE THE ARCADE GAME

-FLIP THE CASSETTE-

SOLVE THE ADVENTURE



CBM 64

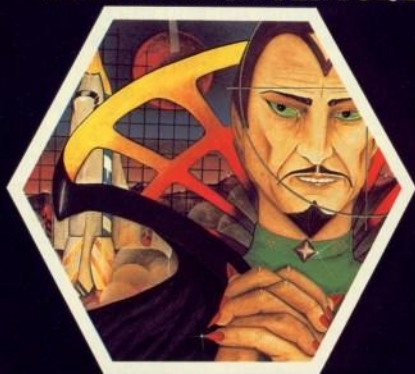
Quest For the Garden of Eden.
Travel back through time to stop Adam eating that apple!

By Brandon James

SPECTRUM 16/48

Jokers Wild.
Enemy aliens are capturing our souls with hypnotic cards. Stop them and save the human race!

By Nic Ford



DRAGON

The Emperor Must Die.
The corrupt Emperor must be eliminated and you have been chosen!

By Tyrone Howe



At £9.99 the critics were unanimous in their applause for our concept of arcade and adventure.
"A splendid idea..." HOME COMPUTING WEEKLY.

"Superb..." POPULAR COMPUTING WEEKLY.

"Great!" COMPUTER & VIDEO GAMES.

"Engrossing..." COMPUTER CHOICE.

"An absolute gem!" SOFTWARE TODAY.

What will the critics say now?

All at £6.99

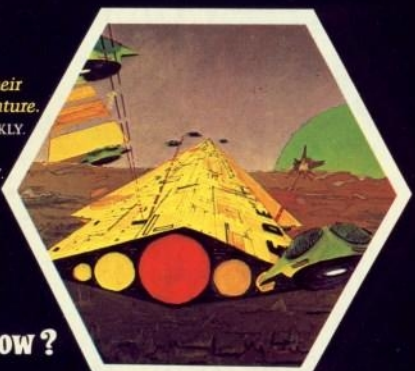
Available from Boots and all good Computer Stores



CBM 64

The Sorcerer's Apprentice.
Find the right spell to halt the mischievous brooms!

By Stuart Barnes



VIC 20

Four Gates.
Rescue the humans from the catacombs of the Xzinon Ants!

By Simon Wickes

PHOENIX



Please supply:

Quest For the Garden of Eden ☐ Jokers Wild ☐

The Emperor Must Die ☐ The

Sorcerer's Apprentice ☐ Four Gates ☐

I enclose a cheque/P.O. for:

Name

Address

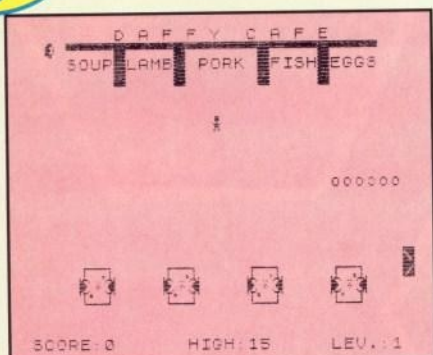
Phoenix Software Ltd.,
Spangles House,
116 Marsh Road,
Pinner, Middx.
01-868 3353

Trade Enquiries
Welcome

PROGRAMMERS! Have you written any good software? Send it to us for assessment and details of our super royalty scheme.

by Adam Bull for SPECTRUM

"Ees no good, Mr Fawtly.
Ees too much! The trolleys,
they chase me. The
customers, they get angry
and change the order. The
feet they throb from
running. An' you say the
game she has 13 levels?
Aargh! I go crazy!"
You'll have to excuse him,
he's from Barcelona.



```

5 REM * © BY ADAM BULL 1984 *
10 RANDOMIZE LET H1=0: PRINT
15 "PLEASE WAIT..." FOR X=0 TO 10
20 READ A: POKE USR "A"+X,A: NEX
T X
20 PRINT PAPER 2; INK 6; FLASH
1; AT 20,0;"PRESS A KEY: 'I' FOR
INSTRUCTIONS": IF INKEY$="" THEN
GO TO 20
30 IF INKEY$="I" THEN GO SUB 3
000
40 LET D=0: LET L=1: LET SC=0:
LET M$="" : LET W2=0: GO SUB 100
50 LET M2=1: LET X$="": LET X
=0: LET W1=3: LET W3=1: DIM Y$(
4,4): LET T$="":
70 IF D THEN FOR U=1 TO 10:10:
PRINT AT 6,4;"D" TO GO ON "Q"
TO QUIT": GO TO 120
100 FOR U=1 TO 20: PRINT AT X,Y
X$: IF XX<>X OR YY<>Y THEN PRIN
T AT XX,YY;" "
110 LET XX=X: LET YY=Y: LET X=X
+(INKEY$>"8")-(INKEY$<"7"): LET
YY=Y+(INKEY$>"8")-(INKEY$<"5"): L
ET Z=ATTR (X,Y): IF Z=23 OR X<0
OR Y<0 THEN LET X=XX: LET Y=YY
120 IF Z=32 THEN GO SUB 500
130 IF INKEY$="Q" THEN GO TO 70
0
140 IF INKEY$="D" THEN LET L=L+
1: LET SC=0: PRINT PAPER 2; FLASH
H 1; INK 6; AT 21,0;"SCREEN DEM
ONSTRATION LEV.": AT 21,30;L
: LET D=1: GO TO 220
150 IF Z=57 THEN GO SUB 600
160 IF Z=77 THEN FOR A=1 TO 10:
BEEP .002,50: BEEP .002,51: NEX
T A: LET SC=SC+75/L: PRINT AT 21
,6; PAPER 2; INK 6; SC
170 IF Z=59 OR W1=Y AND X=8 AND
W2=0 THEN GO TO 700
180 IF W2=7 THEN GO TO 800
190 IF W2 THEN PRINT AT 8,W1;"
": INK 3; AT 8,W2; PRINT AT 8,W1;W2:
LET W2=W2+W3: IF W2=25 THEN LET
W3=W3
200 IF W2=3+(13 AND L) THEN L
ET W3=W3
210 NEXT U: FOR W=1 TO 4: IF T$(
W)<>X THEN LET T$(W)=CHR$(CO
DE T$(W)-1)

```

```

220 PRINT AT 17,(W-1)*7+5;T$(W)
: IF T$(W)="0" THEN GO TO 700
230 NEXT W: IF RAND<20/L+4 THEN
BEEP .02,40: LET W=INT (RAND*4+1)
: LET T$(W)="3" : LET V=INT (RAND*
5): LET Y$(W)=1+V: "POKE" AND V=
+("LAMB" AND V=1)+("EGGS" AND V=
2)+("FISH" AND V=3)+("EGGS" AND
V=4): PRINT AT 17,(W-1)*7+5;T$(W)
) AT 20,(W-1)*7+4; PAPER 2; INK
7;Y$(W)
240 PRINT AT 11,5;"": AT 11,5;
PAPER 2; INK 7; (" " AND RAND*.45)
250 IF L<7 THEN PRINT AT 8,2;
": AT 6,2; PAPER 2; INK 7; (" " AN
D RAND*.63)
260 GO TO 100
500 REM * TAKE A MEAL *
510 BEEP .02,50: LET M$=("SOUP"
AND Y(7)+("LAMB" AND Y(7 AND Y(
12)+("PORK" AND Y(12 AND Y(19)+
("FISH" AND Y(19 AND Y(24)+("EGGS
" AND Y(24)+""
520 LET X$="": IF M$<>"" THEN
LET X$=M$
530 PRINT PAPER 2; INK 7; AT 10,
14;M$+(" " AND M$=Y)
540 LET X=XX: LET Y=YY: RETURN
600 REM * DROP A MEAL *
610 LET L=1+(Y(8)+Y(15)+(Y(22)
620 IF M$>1 THEN LET M$=M$+
1: LET Y$(8)="": LET M$="":
LET T$(1)="": BEEP .01,20: BEEP
.01,24: LET SC=SC+15/L: PRINT A
T 17,(L-1)*7+5;"": AT 20,(L-1)*7
+4; PAPER 2; INK 7; "": AT 21,
6; INK 6; SC: AT 10,20+M2;"0": GO
TO 520
630 GO TO 540
700 PRINT AT X,Y; "": AT X,Y:
FLASH 1; "": AT 20,0; PAPER 2; IN
K 6; "YOU HAVE FAILED!";
X) FOR X=40 TO 25 STEP -1:
BEEP .1,X: BEEP .1,X+1: BEEP .1,
X-1: NEXT X
710 IF SC>H1 THEN LET H1=SC
720 GO TO 20
800 REM * NEW LEVEL *
810 PRINT FLASH 1; AT 6,10;" * B
ONUS! *": LET L=L+1: LET SC=SC+5:
PRINT PAPER 2; INK 6; AT 21,6; SC
: AT 21,30; L: NEXT X
820 PRINT AT 6,10;"
": AT 20,0; PAPER 2; INK 7; "": GO
SUB 1030
830 IF L/2 THEN LET W2=3+(14 AN
D L/4): IF L/3 THEN PRINT PAPER
2; INK 7; AT 10,8; "": AT 9,21; (
" " AND L/6; AT 11,22; (" " AND
L/7); AT 6,2; (" " AND L/7); PAPER
R 7; INK 0; AT 6,2; (" " AND L/6)
840 FOR X=0 TO 10: PRINT INK 3; A
T INT (RAND*3+13),INT (RAND*28+2)
: NEXT X
850 IF L/5 AND L/10 THEN FOR X=
1 TO L-2: PRINT INK 3; AT INT (RN
D*4+4),INT (RAND*26+3); "H": NEXT
X
860 IF L/9 THEN PRINT AT 4,2;"
": AT 5,2; PAPER 2; INK 7; "": AND L
/10)
870 IF L/11 THEN PRINT INK 3; AT
13,2; (" " AND L/12)
880 GO TO 50
1000 REM * PICTURE *
1010 BORDER 2: PAPER 2; INK 7: C
LS
1020 PRINT INVERSE 1; AT 15,31;"\
": AT 16,31;"\": INVERSE 0; INK 6
: AT 0,21;"SCORE: 0": AT 21,0;"H
IGH: 15"
1030 INK 0; PAPER 7: FOR X=2 TO
8: PRINT AT X,3;"": NEXT X
1040 FOR X=9 TO 11: PRINT AT X,8
;"": AT X,21;"": NEXT X
1050 FOR X=12 TO 19: PRINT AT X,
1; TAB 31: NEXT X
1060 FOR X=4 TO 25 STEP 7: PRINT
INK 1; AT 1,"": NEXT X
1070 PRINT PAPER 4; AT 1,3;"S
OUP LAMB PORK FISH EGGS"; AT 3,
3;"
1080 FOR X=1 TO 10: PRINT AT X,0
+(X/3 AND X/7); " " AND (X=3
OR X=7): NEXT X: PRINT AT 10,1
;"": AT 11,5; AT 1,1; PAP
ER 1; INK 5; BRIGHT 6;
1090 PRINT PAPER 2; INK 0; AT 10,
25;"000000": RETURN

```

DAFFY CAFE

SET MENU

Program notes

5—left 8—right
6—down 7—up
(If you don't like the
cursor keys, then
the controls can be
changed by alter-
ing line 110.)

Any capital let-
ters which are not
obviously part of a
word or sentence
are user-defined
graphics charac-
ters. These are in
lines 50, 60, 190,
210, 520, 620, 840,
850, 870, 1060,
1080, 3080.

A LA CARTE

Variables used

- x,y — co-ordinates of waiter during the game
- l — current level
- sc — total score
- hi — high score
- tf — countdowns shown on the tables
- sf(4,40) — meals on order
- m£ — meal you are carrying
- w1,w2,w3 — used for manic tea trolley
- me — number of meals delivered
- xf — picture of waiter (with or without a meal)
- z — ATTR of place you want to move to
- u — used for loop in the main game
- xx,yy — used for saving the old x,y values
- v,w,etc — general purpose variables

```

2000 REM # CHARACTER DATA #
2010 DATA 0,0,31,16,16,16,16,16,144
2020 DATA 0,0,255,0,0,0,1,1
2030 DATA 0,0,248,8,8,8,136,137,
138,226,240,248,248,240,226,188
2040 DATA 0,20,0,8,20,8,0,0,61,7
1,15,31,31,15,71,61
2050 DATA 145,17,16,16,16,31,0,0
1,28,128,0,0,0,255,0,0
2060 DATA 9,8,8,8,8,248,0,0,28,2
8,28,73,62,28,20,54
2070 DATA 28,92,252,73,62,28,20,
4,255,65,126,66,126,66,231,231
2080 DATA 14,30,67,61,61,57,62,1
4
3000 REM # INSTRUCTIONS #
3010 BORDER 7: PAPER 7: INK 0: C
LS
3020 PRINT INK 1: "Welcome to th
e DAFFY CAFE..."
3030 PRINT "The ordered meal is
displayed under the table..."
3040 PRINT "To pick up a meal you move up
against the appropriate counter
in the kitchen (to change a mea
l simply move up against another
counter), and to deliver a meal
you move against the required
table. PRESS ANY KEY"

```

```

3040 IF INKEY$="" THEN GO TO 304
0
3050 CLS : PRINT "You cannot del
iver the wrong meal to a tabl
e, so look out in case they chan
ge their minds!"
3060 PRINT "Extra points
will be awarded if you wash your
hands in the gents cloakroom to
the left of the cafe."
3070 PRINT "The meal you are ca
rrying will be displayed in the
centre of the screen."
3080 PRINT "Use the cursor keys to steer your
waiter."
3090 PRINT "Mind out for drunks
and manic tea trolleys, which
will kill you. PRESS ANY KEY"
3100 IF INKEY$="" THEN GO TO 307
0
3110 CLS : PRINT "The wa
iter (you) is a table, INK 0:
TAB 0: INK 0: INK 1: INK 2: INK 3: INK 4: INK 5: INK 6: INK 7: INK 8: INK 9: INK 10: INK 11: INK 12: INK 13: INK 14: INK 15: INK 16: INK 17: INK 18: INK 19: INK 20: INK 21: INK 22: INK 23: INK 24: INK 25: INK 26: INK 27: INK 28: INK 29: INK 30: INK 31: INK 32: INK 33: INK 34: INK 35: INK 36: INK 37: INK 38: INK 39: INK 40: INK 41: INK 42: INK 43: INK 44: INK 45: INK 46: INK 47: INK 48: INK 49: INK 50: INK 51: INK 52: INK 53: INK 54: INK 55: INK 56: INK 57: INK 58: INK 59: INK 60: INK 61: INK 62: INK 63: INK 64: INK 65: INK 66: INK 67: INK 68: INK 69: INK 70: INK 71: INK 72: INK 73: INK 74: INK 75: INK 76: INK 77: INK 78: INK 79: INK 80: INK 81: INK 82: INK 83: INK 84: INK 85: INK 86: INK 87: INK 88: INK 89: INK 90: INK 91: INK 92: INK 93: INK 94: INK 95: INK 96: INK 97: INK 98: INK 99: INK 100: INK 101: INK 102: INK 103: INK 104: INK 105: INK 106: INK 107: INK 108: INK 109: INK 110: INK 111: INK 112: INK 113: INK 114: INK 115: INK 116: INK 117: INK 118: INK 119: INK 120: INK 121: INK 122: INK 123: INK 124: INK 125: INK 126: INK 127: INK 128: INK 129: INK 130: INK 131: INK 132: INK 133: INK 134: INK 135: INK 136: INK 137: INK 138: INK 139: INK 140: INK 141: INK 142: INK 143: INK 144: INK 145: INK 146: INK 147: INK 148: INK 149: INK 150: INK 151: INK 152: INK 153: INK 154: INK 155: INK 156: INK 157: INK 158: INK 159: INK 160: INK 161: INK 162: INK 163: INK 164: INK 165: INK 166: INK 167: INK 168: INK 169: INK 170: INK 171: INK 172: INK 173: INK 174: INK 175: INK 176: INK 177: INK 178: INK 179: INK 180: INK 181: INK 182: INK 183: INK 184: INK 185: INK 186: INK 187: INK 188: INK 189: INK 190: INK 191: INK 192: INK 193: INK 194: INK 195: INK 196: INK 197: INK 198: INK 199: INK 200: INK 201: INK 202: INK 203: INK 204: INK 205: INK 206: INK 207: INK 208: INK 209: INK 210: INK 211: INK 212: INK 213: INK 214: INK 215: INK 216: INK 217: INK 218: INK 219: INK 220: INK 221: INK 222: INK 223: INK 224: INK 225: INK 226: INK 227: INK 228: INK 229: INK 230: INK 231: INK 232: INK 233: INK 234: INK 235: INK 236: INK 237: INK 238: INK 239: INK 240: INK 241: INK 242: INK 243: INK 244: INK 245: INK 246: INK 247: INK 248: INK 249: INK 250: INK 251: INK 252: INK 253: INK 254: INK 255: INK 256: INK 257: INK 258: INK 259: INK 260: INK 261: INK 262: INK 263: INK 264: INK 265: INK 266: INK 267: INK 268: INK 269: INK 270: INK 271: INK 272: INK 273: INK 274: INK 275: INK 276: INK 277: INK 278: INK 279: INK 280: INK 281: INK 282: INK 283: INK 284: INK 285: INK 286: INK 287: INK 288: INK 289: INK 290: INK 291: INK 292: INK 293: INK 294: INK 295: INK 296: INK 297: INK 298: INK 299: INK 300: INK 301: INK 302: INK 303: INK 304: INK 305: INK 306: INK 307: INK 308: INK 309: INK 310: INK 311: INK 312: INK 313: INK 314: INK 315: INK 316: INK 317: INK 318: INK 319: INK 320: INK 321: INK 322: INK 323: INK 324: INK 325: INK 326: INK 327: INK 328: INK 329: INK 330: INK 331: INK 332: INK 333: INK 334: INK 335: INK 336: INK 337: INK 338: INK 339: INK 340: INK 341: INK 342: INK 343: INK 344: INK 345: INK 346: INK 347: INK 348: INK 349: INK 350: INK 351: INK 352: INK 353: INK 354: INK 355: INK 356: INK 357: INK 358: INK 359: INK 360: INK 361: INK 362: INK 363: INK 364: INK 365: INK 366: INK 367: INK 368: INK 369: INK 370: INK 371: INK 372: INK 373: INK 374: INK 375: INK 376: INK 377: INK 378: INK 379: INK 380: INK 381: INK 382: INK 383: INK 384: INK 385: INK 386: INK 387: INK 388: INK 389: INK 390: INK 391: INK 392: INK 393: INK 394: INK 395: INK 396: INK 397: INK 398: INK 399: INK 400: INK 401: INK 402: INK 403: INK 404: INK 405: INK 406: INK 407: INK 408: INK 409: INK 410: INK 411: INK 412: INK 413: INK 414: INK 415: INK 416: INK 417: INK 418: INK 419: INK 420: INK 421: INK 422: INK 423: INK 424: INK 425: INK 426: INK 427: INK 428: INK 429: INK 430: INK 431: INK 432: INK 433: INK 434: INK 435: INK 436: INK 437: INK 438: INK 439: INK 440: INK 441: INK 442: INK 443: INK 444: INK 445: INK 446: INK 447: INK 448: INK 449: INK 450: INK 451: INK 452: INK 453: INK 454: INK 455: INK 456: INK 457: INK 458: INK 459: INK 460: INK 461: INK 462: INK 463: INK 464: INK 465: INK 466: INK 467: INK 468: INK 469: INK 470: INK 471: INK 472: INK 473: INK 474: INK 475: INK 476: INK 477: INK 478: INK 479: INK 480: INK 481: INK 482: INK 483: INK 484: INK 485: INK 486: INK 487: INK 488: INK 489: INK 490: INK 491: INK 492: INK 493: INK 494: INK 495: INK 496: INK 497: INK 498: INK 499: INK 500: INK 501: INK 502: INK 503: INK 504: INK 505: INK 506: INK 507: INK 508: INK 509: INK 510: INK 511: INK 512: INK 513: INK 514: INK 515: INK 516: INK 517: INK 518: INK 519: INK 520: INK 521: INK 522: INK 523: INK 524: INK 525: INK 526: INK 527: INK 528: INK 529: INK 530: INK 531: INK 532: INK 533: INK 534: INK 535: INK 536: INK 537: INK 538: INK 539: INK 540: INK 541: INK 542: INK 543: INK 544: INK 545: INK 546: INK 547: INK 548: INK 549: INK 550: INK 551: INK 552: INK 553: INK 554: INK 555: INK 556: INK 557: INK 558: INK 559: INK 560: INK 561: INK 562: INK 563: INK 564: INK 565: INK 566: INK 567: INK 568: INK 569: INK 570: INK 571: INK 572: INK 573: INK 574: INK 575: INK 576: INK 577: INK 578: INK 579: INK 580: INK 581: INK 582: INK 583: INK 584: INK 585: INK 586: INK 587: INK 588: INK 589: INK 590: INK 591: INK 592: INK 593: INK 594: INK 595: INK 596: INK 597: INK 598: INK 599: INK 600: INK 601: INK 602: INK 603: INK 604: INK 605: INK 606: INK 607: INK 608: INK 609: INK 610: INK 611: INK 612: INK 613: INK 614: INK 615: INK 616: INK 617: INK 618: INK 619: INK 620: INK 621: INK 622: INK 623: INK 624: INK 625: INK 626: INK 627: INK 628: INK 629: INK 630: INK 631: INK 632: INK 633: INK 634: INK 635: INK 636: INK 637: INK 638: INK 639: INK 640: INK 641: INK 642: INK 643: INK 644: INK 645: INK 646: INK 647: INK 648: INK 649: INK 650: INK 651: INK 652: INK 653: INK 654: INK 655: INK 656: INK 657: INK 658: INK 659: INK 660: INK 661: INK 662: INK 663: INK 664: INK 665: INK 666: INK 667: INK 668: INK 669: INK 670: INK 671: INK 672: INK 673: INK 674: INK 675: INK 676: INK 677: INK 678: INK 679: INK 680: INK 681: INK 682: INK 683: INK 684: INK 685: INK 686: INK 687: INK 688: INK 689: INK 690: INK 691: INK 692: INK 693: INK 694: INK 695: INK 696: INK 697: INK 698: INK 699: INK 700: INK 701: INK 702: INK 703: INK 704: INK 705: INK 706: INK 707: INK 708: INK 709: INK 710: INK 711: INK 712: INK 713: INK 714: INK 715: INK 716: INK 717: INK 718: INK 719: INK 720: INK 721: INK 722: INK 723: INK 724: INK 725: INK 726: INK 727: INK 728: INK 729: INK 730: INK 731: INK 732: INK 733: INK 734: INK 735: INK 736: INK 737: INK 738: INK 739: INK 740: INK 741: INK 742: INK 743: INK 744: INK 745: INK 746: INK 747: INK 748: INK 749: INK 750: INK 751: INK 752: INK 753: INK 754: INK 755: INK 756: INK 757: INK 758: INK 759: INK 760: INK 761: INK 762: INK 763: INK 764: INK 765: INK 766: INK 767: INK 768: INK 769: INK 770: INK 771: INK 772: INK 773: INK 774: INK 775: INK 776: INK 777: INK 778: INK 779: INK 780: INK 781: INK 782: INK 783: INK 784: INK 785: INK 786: INK 787: INK 788: INK 789: INK 790: INK 791: INK 792: INK 793: INK 794: INK 795: INK 796: INK 797: INK 798: INK 799: INK 800: INK 801: INK 802: INK 803: INK 804: INK 805: INK 806: INK 807: INK 808: INK 809: INK 810: INK 811: INK 812: INK 813: INK 814: INK 815: INK 816: INK 817: INK 818: INK 819: INK 820: INK 821: INK 822: INK 823: INK 824: INK 825: INK 826: INK 827: INK 828: INK 829: INK 830: INK 831: INK 832: INK 833: INK 834: INK 835: INK 836: INK 837: INK 838: INK 839: INK 840: INK 841: INK 842: INK 843: INK 844: INK 845: INK 846: INK 847: INK 848: INK 849: INK 850: INK 851: INK 852: INK 853: INK 854: INK 855: INK 856: INK 857: INK 858: INK 859: INK 860: INK 861: INK 862: INK 863: INK 864: INK 865: INK 866: INK 867: INK 868: INK 869: INK 870: INK 871: INK 872: INK 873: INK 874: INK 875: INK 876: INK 877: INK 878: INK 879: INK 880: INK 881: INK 882: INK 883: INK 884: INK 885: INK 886: INK 887: INK 888: INK 889: INK 890: INK 891: INK 892: INK 893: INK 894: INK 895: INK 896: INK 897: INK 898: INK 899: INK 900: INK 901: INK 902: INK 903: INK 904: INK 905: INK 906: INK 907: INK 908: INK 909: INK 910: INK 911: INK 912: INK 913: INK 914: INK 915: INK 916: INK 917: INK 918: INK 919: INK 920: INK 921: INK 922: INK 923: INK 924: INK 925: INK 926: INK 927: INK 928: INK 929: INK 930: INK 931: INK 932: INK 933: INK 934: INK 935: INK 936: INK 937: INK 938: INK 939: INK 940: INK 941: INK 942: INK 943: INK 944: INK 945: INK 946: INK 947: INK 948: INK 949: INK 950: INK 951: INK 952: INK 953: INK 954: INK 955: INK 956: INK 957: INK 958: INK 959: INK 960: INK 961: INK 962: INK 963: INK 964: INK 965: INK 966: INK 967: INK 968: INK 969: INK 970: INK 971: INK 972: INK 973: INK 974: INK 975: INK 976: INK 977: INK 978: INK 979: INK 980: INK 981: INK 982: INK 983: INK 984: INK 985: INK 986: INK 987: INK 988: INK 989: INK 990: INK 991: INK 992: INK 993: INK 994: INK 995: INK 996: INK 997: INK 998: INK 999: INK 1000: INK 1001: INK 1002: INK 1003: INK 1004: INK 1005: INK 1006: INK 1007: INK 1008: INK 1009: INK 1010: INK 1011: INK 1012: INK 1013: INK 1014: INK 1015: INK 1016: INK 1017: INK 1018: INK 1019: INK 1020: INK 1021: INK 1022: INK 1023: INK 1024: INK 1025: INK 1026: INK 1027: INK 1028: INK 1029: INK 1030: INK 1031: INK 1032: INK 1033: INK 1034: INK 1035: INK 1036: INK 1037: INK 1038: INK 1039: INK 1040: INK 1041: INK 1042: INK 1043: INK 1044: INK 1045: INK 1046: INK 1047: INK 1048: INK 1049: INK 1050: INK 1051: INK 1052: INK 1053: INK 1054: INK 1055: INK 1056: INK 1057: INK 1058: INK 1059: INK 1060: INK 1061: INK 1062: INK 1063: INK 1064: INK 1065: INK 1066: INK 1067: INK 1068: INK 1069: INK 1070: INK 1071: INK 1072: INK 1073: INK 1074: INK 1075: INK 1076: INK 1077: INK 1078: INK 1079: INK 1080: INK 1081: INK 1082: INK 1083: INK 1084: INK 1085: INK 1086: INK 1087: INK 1088: INK 1089: INK 1090: INK 1091: INK 1092: INK 1093: INK 1094: INK 1095: INK 1096: INK 1097: INK 1098: INK 1099: INK 1100: INK 1101: INK 1102: INK 1103: INK 1104: INK 1105: INK 1106: INK 1107: INK 1108: INK 1109: INK 1110: INK 1111: INK 1112: INK 1113: INK 1114: INK 1115: INK 1116: INK 1117: INK 1118: INK 1119: INK 1120: INK 1121: INK 1122: INK 1123: INK 1124: INK 1125: INK 1126: INK 1127: INK 1128: INK 1129: INK 1130: INK 1131: INK 1132: INK 1133: INK 1134: INK 1135: INK 1136: INK 1137: INK 1138: INK 1139: INK 1140: INK 1141: INK 1142: INK 1143: INK 1144: INK 1145: INK 1146: INK 1147: INK 1148: INK 1149: INK 1150: INK 1151: INK 1152: INK 1153: INK 1154: INK 1155: INK 1156: INK 1157: INK 1158: INK 1159: INK 1160: INK 1161: INK 1162: INK 1163: INK 1164: INK 1165: INK 1166: INK 1167: INK 1168: INK 1169: INK 1170: INK 1171: INK 1172: INK 1173: INK 1174: INK 1175: INK 1176: INK 1177: INK 1178: INK 1179: INK 1180: INK 1181: INK 1182: INK 1183: INK 1184: INK 1185: INK 1186: INK 1187: INK 1188: INK 1189: INK 1190: INK 1191: INK 1192: INK 1193: INK 1194: INK 1195: INK 1196: INK 1197: INK 1198: INK 1199: INK 1200: INK 1201: INK 1202: INK 1203: INK 1204: INK 1205: INK 1206: INK 1207: INK 1208: INK 1209: INK 1210: INK 1211: INK 1212: INK 1213: INK 1214: INK 1215: INK 1216: INK 1217: INK 1218: INK 1219: INK 1220: INK 1221: INK 1222: INK 1223: INK 1224: INK 1225: INK 1226: INK 1227: INK 1228: INK 1229: INK 1230: INK 1231: INK 1232: INK 1233: INK 1234: INK 1235: INK 1236: INK 1237: INK 1238: INK 1239: INK 1240: INK 1241: INK 1242: INK 1243: INK 1244: INK 1245: INK 1246: INK 1247: INK 1248: INK 1249: INK 1250: INK 1251: INK 1252: INK 1253: INK 1254: INK 1255: INK 1256: INK 1257: INK 1258: INK 1259: INK 1260: INK 1261: INK 1262: INK 1263: INK 1264: INK 1265: INK 1266: INK 1267: INK 1268: INK 1269: INK 1270: INK 1271: INK 1272: INK 1273: INK 1274: INK 1275: INK 1276: INK 1277: INK 1278: INK 1279: INK 1280: INK 1281: INK 1282: INK 1283: INK 1284: INK 1285: INK 1286: INK 1287: INK 1288: INK 1289: INK 1290: INK 1291: INK 1292: INK 1293: INK 1294: INK 1295: INK 1296: INK 1297: INK 1298: INK 1299: INK 1300: INK 1301: INK 1302: INK 1303: INK 1304: INK 1305: INK 1306: INK 1307: INK 1308: INK 1309: INK 1310: INK 1311: INK 1312: INK 1313: INK 1314: INK 1315: INK 1316: INK 1317: INK 1318: INK 1319: INK 1320: INK 1321: INK 1322: INK 1323: INK 1324: INK 1325: INK 1326: INK 1327: INK 1328: INK 1329: INK 1330: INK 1331: INK 1332: INK 1333: INK 1334: INK 1335: INK 1336: INK 1337: INK 1338: INK 1339: INK 1340: INK 1341: INK 1342: INK 1343: INK 1344: INK 1345: INK 1346: INK 1347: INK 1348: INK 1349: INK 1350: INK 1351: INK 1352: INK 1353: INK 1354: INK 1355: INK 1356: INK 1357: INK 1358: INK 1359: INK 1360: INK 1361: INK 1362: INK 1363: INK 1364: INK 1365: INK 1366: INK 1367: INK 1368: INK 1369: INK 1370: INK 1371: INK 1372: INK 1373: INK 1374: INK 1375: INK 1376: INK 1377: INK 1378: INK 1379: INK 1380: INK 1381: INK 1382: INK 1383: INK 1384: INK 1385: INK 1386: INK 1387: INK 1388: INK 1389: INK 1390: INK 1391: INK 1392: INK 1393: INK 1394: INK 1395: INK 1396: INK 1397: INK 1398: INK 1399: INK 1400: INK 1401: INK 1402: INK 1403: INK 1404: INK 1405: INK 1406: INK 1407: INK 1408: INK 1409: INK 1410: INK 1411: INK 1412: INK 1413: INK 1414: INK 1415: INK 1416: INK 1417: INK 1418: INK 1419: INK 1420: INK 1421: INK 1422: INK 1423: INK 1424: INK 1425: INK 1426: INK 1427: INK 1428: INK 1429: INK 1430: INK 1431: INK 1432: INK 1433: INK 1434: INK 1435: INK 1436: INK 1437: INK 1438: INK 1439: INK 1440: INK 1441: INK 1442: INK 1443: INK 1444: INK 1445: INK 1446: INK 1447: INK 1448: INK 1449: INK 1450: INK 1451: INK 1452: INK 1453: INK 1454: INK 1455: INK 1456: INK 1457: INK 1458: INK 1459: INK 1460: INK 1461: INK 1462: INK 1463: INK 1464: INK 1465: INK 1466: INK 1467: INK 1468: INK 1469: INK 1470: INK 1471: INK 1472: INK 1473: INK 1474: INK 1475: INK 1476: INK 1477: INK 1478: INK 1479: INK 1480: INK 1481: INK 1482: INK 1483: INK 1484: INK 1485: INK 1486: INK 1487: INK 1488: INK 1489: INK 1490: INK 1491: INK 1492: INK 1493: INK 1494: INK 1495: INK 1496: INK 1497: INK 1498: INK 1499: INK 1500: INK 1501: INK 1502: INK 1503: INK 1504: INK 1505: INK 1506: INK 1507: INK 1508: INK 1509: INK 1510: INK 1511: INK 1512: INK 1513: INK 1514: INK 1515: INK 1516: INK 1517: INK 1518: INK 1519: INK 1520: INK 1521: INK 1522: INK 1523: INK 1524: INK 1525: INK 1526: INK 1527: INK 1528: INK 1529: INK 1530: INK 1531: INK 1532: INK 1533: INK 1534: INK 1535: INK 1536: INK 1537: INK 1538: INK 1539: INK 1540: INK 1541: INK 1542: INK 1543: INK 1544: INK 1545: INK 1546: INK 1547: INK 1548: INK 1549: IN
```




No.3 RIVER RAID (Activision)

YOU CAN easily imagine professional fighter pilots turning pale and mumbling excuses when faced with Carol Shaw's *River Raid*. On the face of it, a suicide mission if ever there was one. This is a one-way river all right.

You are, collectively and individually, the pilot(s) of five low-flying, heavily armed marine attack aircraft, and your mission is to fly at nought feet up an endless branching fjord filled with the paraphernalia of war. Battleships steaming to and fro; fuel tankers; tanks; helicopters; jet aircraft and of course a series of bridges, each of which you must take out before you can continue your break-neck low-level mission.

Your mission is, simply, to blast as much as you can. Isn't it always?

Nought feet is very low. You can fly over *nothing* and when objects in your path — like oddly nimble battleships — move to intercept you, you must either dodge or blow them away — because if you don't you fly smack into the side, pal, and that's where you lose one of the five-man team. Other hazards include mobile AA that shoots at you from the banks and bridges — the width of the banks varies amazingly, the River getting narrower the further you ascend it — and the unexpected appearances, after about Bridge 7, of phantom-like jet fighters.

Later still you get the fast helicopter gunships.

TRAPPED AT ZERO FEET

You measure your ascent by bridges. These are the only regular feature in a fjord-like configuration that branches endlessly into islands and sub-waterways, some of these very narrow indeed. Sometimes these channels will be filled by enemy vehicles; at other times they will be empty save for the striped fuel tanks.

The fuel, embarrassingly, is collected by flying over it. (Oh well.) You keep track of your tank state by means of a gauge, and bells sound when the fuel gets low.

And get this. No matter what gets in your way — what unlikely or totally credible combination of enemy war machines should appear — you can *never* rise above nought feet. So to help you manoeuvre out of what can look like impossible situations, your

ONE WAY DOWN THE RIVER OF DEATH



attack plane has massive air brakes that enable it to pull hi-G turns, as well as afterburners for that often-needed last-minute burst of speed.

Your armament, thankfully, seems infinite. A regular stream of armour-piercing rockets pours away with satisfying speed. Warships, beetle-like wandering helicopters, stationary fuel dumps... all disintegrate on the instant when clobbered by these magnificent air-to-ground missiles, so powerful that even bridges disintegrate on impact.

The earliest bridge-to-bridge killing zones are the easiest. Ships lie stationary and choppers hover dully, like bored flies. All fall prey to your jinking low-level fighter, flaps full on, pulling hi-G zigzags from bank to bank, blasting the enemy's property into scrap, and flying blithely through the tumbling ruins. Fuel dumps are common as muck, and as your fuel is still high you blast these contemptuously, content to collect the few lousy points they represent. The first bridge can be taken out at leisure — you even have time to pick off a couple more helicopters before flying through into the next open reach of River.

By now the defences are waking up and things are starting to happen. A great cruiser pulls into your path just as you approach; a swift salvo and he

vanishes in flame, but now here is a helicopter doing the same. A quick shot — he goes down — and a *swerve* past another chopper... a shot at a fuel dump... another, which misses, at a battleship — and you're past the first wave of defences and faced with a choice of routes.

The arm on the right is narrower, and involves a tighter turn to enter, but is relatively free from enemy, and moreover possesses two unguarded fuel dumps. (We are beginning to need fuel.) The one to port is wider, but more thickly peopled with enemies.

SCORES, AWARDS AND MORE...

You hesitate too long, attempt the right-hand arm of the river, blow the turn, and pile into the island cliff. One down.

Next man starts from the last bridge passed. Pretty soon you are at Bridge Seven, and the enemy jets have showed up.

They come in fast, from left to right (or the other way around), pale blue ghosts that come right at you and can only be downed by good deflection shooting — and if not downed must be dodged by skilled flying. Avoiding them, you come into range of the banks, where mobile AA starts firing. They get your range very quickly, so if you see them landing salvoes ahead but in line... change your line fast. If you see them on the bridge, blast the bridge.

You can score very highly indeed at *River Raid*. There are reports of a million being scored. Certainly Carol Shaw's game, designed for and marketed by the US company Activision, has all the ingredients of compulsiveness. It is one of the very best — if not the best — of the vertical scrollers; the *Defender* of Up-and-down Land.

The game appeared originally in the UK early last year as an Atari VCS ROM, having already won countless awards from the US Game industry. Last Christmas it turned up as a ROM for Atari computers.

It is, of course, as we said, and as they always are, a suicide mission. Sooner or later your fuel gives out, or you misjudge a tight turn, and fly smack into something. Then it's over and you're left with a score which won't go halfway to telling the full story of all the sweat and terror of your last mission up the River of Death.

TONY TYLER

SOFT MACHINE

P.O. BOX B1 · HEBDEN BRIDGE · W. YORKSHIRE HX7 6LG

Tel: (0422) 845378

HUNDREDS OF TITLES AVAILABLE. SEND SAE FOR LISTS & DETAILS OF SPECIAL OFFERS. STATE COMPUTER

SPECTRUM

Chuckie Egg
Cassette 50
Hunter Killer
Dungeon Master
Rommeis Revenge
Quill
Birds & Bees
Android Two
Grand Prix Driver
Pyramid
Doomday Castle
German Master A or B
French Mistress A or B
Fighter Pilot
Night Gunner
Jet Set Willie
Blue Thunder
Urban Upstart
Blade Alley
Database
Harrier Attack

OUR RRP PRICES
A & F 6.90 5.95
Cascade 9.95 8.50
Protek 7.95 6.75
Crystal 7.50 6.50
Gilsoft 14.95 11.95
Bug-Byte 5.95 4.95
Vortex 5.95 4.95
Brittania 6.95 5.95
Fantasy 5.50 4.75
6.50 5.75
Kosmos 9.95 8.75
9.95 8.75
Digital 7.95 6.75
6.95 5.95
S/Project 5.95 4.95
Micromania 5.95 4.95
Wilcox 5.95 4.95
Shepherd 6.50 5.50
P.S.S. 5.95 4.95
Gemini 19.95 16.95
Durell 5.95 4.95

Scuba Diver
Black Crystal
Apocalypse
Millionaire
Temples of Vran
Titanic
COMMODORE 64
Damsel in Distress
Brands
Blagger
Bug Blaster
Aztec Tomb Adventure
Haunted House
Squash a Frog
Grid Trap
Jumpin Jack
Triad
Twin Kingdom Valley
Quasar
Hustler
Pyramid
Splat
Colossus Chess

Durell 5.95 4.95
Carnell 7.50 6.50
Redshift 9.95 8.50
Incentive 5.50 4.50
Incentive 5.50 4.50
R & R 7.95 6.75
RRP PRICES
Alligata 7.95 6.75
7.95 6.75
7.95 6.75
7.95 6.75
7.95 6.75
7.95 6.75
LiveWire 8.95 7.50
8.95 7.50
8.95 7.50
Bubble Bus 6.99 5.95
Voyager 5.99 4.95
Bubble Bus 6.99 5.95
Fantasy 6.50 5.50
Incentive 6.50 5.50
C.D.S. 9.95 8.50

Super Pipeline
Golden Baton
Olympic Skier
Red Alert
Outback
Omega Run
The Hobbit
RRP PRICES
BBC
Dambusters
Lunar Rescue
Fruit Machine
Monaco
Cassette 50
Horseace
Pool
Corporate Climber
Lemming Syndrome
Spanish Tutor A or B
Twin Kingdom Valley

Task Set 6.90 5.95
Ch. 8 9.95 8.50
Mr Chip 6.00 5.00
Mr Chip 5.50 4.50
Paramount 7.50 6.50
C.L.R. 7.50 6.50
Melbourne 14.95 11.75

RRP PRICES
Alligata 7.95 6.75
7.95 6.75
5.96 4.95
7.95 6.75
Cascade 9.95 8.75
Dynabyte 6.95 5.95
Dynabyte 7.95 6.75
7.95 6.75
7.95 6.75
Cosmos 9.95 8.75
Bug-Byte 9.50 7.95

TO SOFT MACHINE: Please rush me the following tapes:

1 2 3
4 5 6

I enclose CQ/PO No. for £.

SOFT Machine . P.O. Box B1 . Hebden Bridge
West Yorkshire . HX7 6LG

Name:
Address:

Soft Machine is the trading name of Fabstar Computers Ltd.

THE FABULOUS CASSETTE

50

FROM **Cascade**

NOW AVAILABLE FOR
Commodore 64

50 GAMES ON ONE CASSETTE

DRAGON BBC AIB Spectrum Apple ATARI ORIC-1 ZX81 VIC-20

ONLY
£9.95
(INC. P&P and VAT)

It is impossible to tell you everything about the 50 games on CASSETTE - 50 but they include many types such as maze, arcade, missile, tactical and logic games, to suit most tastes in computer game playing.

CASSETTE - 50 will appeal to people of all ages and the games will provide many hours of entertainment for all the family at a fraction of the cost of other computer games.

EXPRESS DELIVERY-ORDER NOW

Name: _____

Address: _____

Post Code: _____

Country: _____

Please send me by return of post, Cassette 50 at £9.95 per tape. I enclose a cheque/postal order for

£ _____ made payable to Cascade Games Ltd.

Please debit my ☐ No. _____

SPECTRUM ☐ ORIC-1 ☐ ZX 81 ☐ VIC 20 ☐ APPLE ☐

COMMODORE 64 ☐ DRAGON ☐ ATARI ☐ BBC AIB ☒

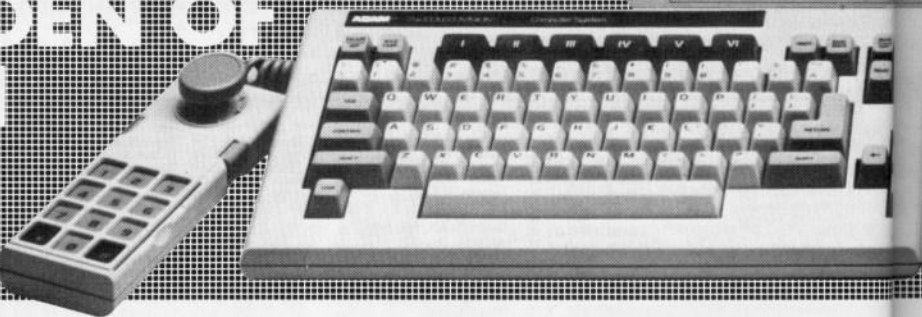
Cascade Games Ltd.
Suite 4, 1-3 Haywa Crescent, Harrogate,
North Yorkshire, HG1 5BG, England.
Telephone: (0423) 504526.

BK 7/84

HARDWARE REVIEW

NOT EXACTLY YOUR GARDEN OF EDEN

Does the Coleco Adam live up to its hype?
TONY TYLER
tells all



THE COLECOVISION ADAM was launched with a tremendous amount of brouhaha last summer, at the Chicago Consumer Electronics Show. Easily the most glitzy of all the incredibly glitzy stands, the Coleco operation featured half-hourly showings inside a smoke-filled booth wherein lasers played over face and body of a whole team of blondes who each delivered a setpiece spiel. Every now and again said blonde would delicately touch a slim, elegant ivory-coloured keyboard with a single red-painted talon.

This, we were told (at half-hourly intervals), was the Coleco Adam. The CBS-affiliated monster, having in the previous two years wiped the floor with the dedicated videogame opposition, was now unveiling its all-in-one machine designed to clean up the Stateside home computer market.

What we were looking at was a mockup — nothing new in that of course. And boy! Did it look promising! Slimline detachable keyboard, revived stringy-floppy data storage system AND a printer. We never saw the data storage doing its stuff, and we

never got to see or hear the printer in operation. But who cared? The whole package was going to retail before last autumn at about \$600. At that price, and if everything worked, within 18 months or so the Adam would undoubtedly be THE system for the US domestic computer revolution.

It was also games-based; you could actually use *Colecovision* ROMs as well as stringy-floppy versions of top arcade games.

Time passed.

Adam didn't arrive on schedule. Again, nothing new in that, as we all know. But over here we began to hear rumours. Coleco, it was said, had blown it badly. The system was late, the price was now considerably higher (above \$1000) and, worst of all, there were major deficiencies in the package.

Still, it *had* looked good. This writer at least reserved judgment.

Until now.

The version of Adam we here at BIG K finally received was the *Module 3* version, different to the standalone Adam inasmuch as the package — data storage, keyboard and *SmartWriter*

printer — comes as a plug-in expansion to the existing Coleco video games console. As a result its footprint is truly colossal.

Switching on — the main power switch is sensibly placed behind the printer — puts you into electronic typewriter mode. Hitting the ESCAPE/WP key gives you the built-in wordprocessor.

Taking these first: the keyboard is good-looking and poised at a pleasant angle. The keys themselves are chunky and positive. In fact, the only really irritating fault is the lack of an LED to tell you when Shift or Control Lock is on (also the weird duplication of keys, such as Backspace and Cursor-left, which perform identically so far as I can see). The real trouble is with the software and the printer.

Typing in electronic typewriter mode is an awesome and infuriating business, made unbearable by the unbelievable noise of the daisywheel printer. I've heard it described as "like bamboo tearing". To me, it closely resembles the evening song of the AK47s as the Druze and Phalange militiamen blast the wotsits out of each other in Beirut. Living with this printer in your home would be a nightmare. And it's SLOW; when you're on-line (in typewriter mode) the pistol shot of each printer stroke comes about half a second after you've typed the character in question, which is fantastically disorientating.

Moving into wordprocessor mode, you see on-screen the rather childish and archaic platen roll icon (your working area) embellished by six labels each

representing a function for the six function keys (constantly redefined — rather like Apricot's microscreen but not half so elegant) However, useless amenities aside (like changing the colour of the screen from Nasty to Horrible) it does work, even if it is slow and childish. In fact, it's a pretty good toy wordprocessor.

Adam is a Clean Machine in terms of built-in languages. *SmartBasic* (for which read *Applesoft*) loads in via the unusual high-speed (it says here) stringy-floppy arrangement. Eventually it appears and you can start programming. As I said, no surprises with the Basic itself; its pretty comprehensive and at least half-way to being structured. Maximum four-colour resolution is 256*159 (HG with four lines of text, HG2 without). Which is not exactly scintillating — but by using *USR* routines I assume you can bodge a higher degree of resolution than that.

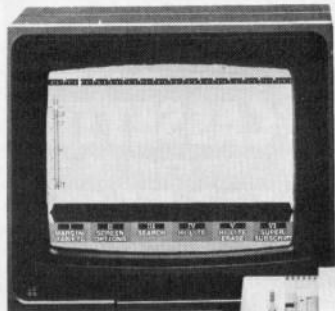
Colours are pure Coleco — vivid, not to say lurid, and quite easily accessible with the COLOR= statement. The full palette is 16, which is better than most.

What is profoundly irritating is the lack of user RAM in Basic. 80K, you've heard? Well, surely that must mean at least a genuine 64? Load Basic, type PRINT FRE(0) and you get 25 and a half K's to play with. Again, not bad compared with some machines, but far, far less than advertised.

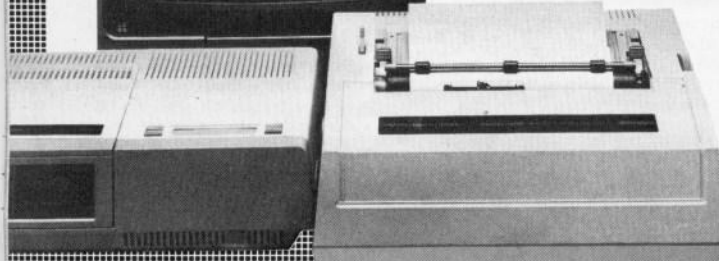
VERDICT

ONE DOESN'T want to come down too heavily on this computer. Unfortunately you can't always have what you want. Definite plus points are the keyboard, which in the main is elegant, easy to use and well-furnished with dedicated keys, including six function keys. Commands like PRINT, DELETE, etc. can be handled via these keys, usually involving a planned

Screen display in wordprocessor mode. Monitor is not included in the Adam package.



The infamous *SmartWriter*. Ear protection is advised.



LET'S GET

FIZ-ICAL...

RICHARD TAYLOR gets to grips with Primordial Peripheral's disc drive for the 48K Spectrum.

I SUPPOSE IT WAS inevitable that someone, sooner or later would come up with a proper disc drive for the Spectrum. Even though Sinclair have launched their famous *Microdrive*, its distinct lack of availability (now being eased by limited shop sales) and relatively slow access speed (compared to a real disc system) have prevented its domination of the Spectrum mass storage system market.

There is something of a price gap, however, because the 'real disc system' under examination here will set you back nearly £250; close to the cost of two new 48K Spectrums, the only model this drive will work with.

The **FIZ system** (Floppy disc drive and Interface for the ZX Spectrum, would you believe) comes in two units; the drive itself and, connected by 50cm of ribbon cable, the interface box which plugs into the back of the Spectrum.

The interface contains quite a large assortment of chips powered by an extra voltage regulator — there to ease the load on the Spectrum's already overworked and overheated internal regulator. The disc unit (a *Shugart* for those who must know) has a separate mains connection, so you may need a 2-way mains adaptor if you're suffering from 'clogged-up' power sockets... and what hacker isn't these days? The 9 volt plug from the Spectrum's own power supply goes into the back of the interface box, the old socket being concealed by the interface.

Switch on and the disc whirrs into life. Instead of the usual Sinclair copyright line the screen clears with the message **FIZZ S3/540.4 OPERATING FIRMWARE © 1983 Macronics Systems Ltd.** There's no loading or saving of the DOS (Disc Operating System) from tape as the necessary software is held in an EPROM.

On power up the contents of the EPROM is transferred to the top 4K of the Spectrum's RAM. With a further 4K being used by the DOS for temporary storage, the top 8K of RAM is technically rendered unusable.

This could've been a major drawback to the system, making useless many programs that rely on that top 8K for certain functions. However, Primordial supply a formatted-disc that carries a special program called 'Iodos'.

The program is called up by the command **dos**, thus the instruction **PRINT USR dos** transfers the DOS from high to low memory. Pretty neat.

The DOS itself relies heavily on BASIC variables and **USR** calls. After switching on the Spectrum the variables **as, bs, cs, dir, back, al, bl, cl, zap** and **nd** are initialised to the

addresses of machine code routines in the DOS. So, for instance, **PRINT USR dir** gives a list of what is on the disc — as well as an indication of the amount of storage capacity and the main disc title. The **USR** statement returns the number of any error that might have occurred and there is a comprehensive and helpful set of error codes.

The DOS has facilities to save and load BASIC programs, machine code programs (there's an auto-run facility for machine code) and arrays. It is also possible to format new discs, erase files or make back-up copies of discs. Some commands need filenames or other parameters passed to them. This is done by assigning the BASIC variable **fs** with the name before typing in the **USR** statement. For instance, **LET fs="Graph": PRINT USR bs** saves a BASIC program onto a disc called "Graph". The commands can be used equally as well in programs as they do as direct commands.

The drive uses single-sided, single density discs; each one capable of 109K of user-available storage. A disc is formatted using the **nd** command.

One of the 40 tracks on the disc is used by the DOS to store the directory, leaving the user with 39 tracks; each one with a capacity of 2816 odd bytes. One of the idiosyncracies of the system is that a file will occupy at least a complete track even if it is only a few bytes in length — therefore placing a maximum limit of 39 files per disc.

The actual operation of the disc was extremely fast and reliable. The documentation, although brief, was adequate and well presented.

The **FIZ** system represents value for money if you use your Spectrum for program development or for some sort of data handling. I suspect, however, that the majority of users do not desperately need the added flexibility (and expense) of a proper disc system and would probably do better with a *Microdrive*.

The system will come into its own when more software is available to run on it. Some games material is available but, as I said, the price tag makes the **FIZ** a games system in the 'executive toy' class. Primordial have recently announced a word processing disc (based on the old 'Tasman' WP) and have an assembler in the works.

FIZ costs £249.95 from Primordial Peripherals Ltd., 89 Herne Road, Bushey, Herts. WD2 3LP. The interface unit can be bought as a separate item for use with other disc drives, price £79.95.

sequence of strokes with an abundance of ARE YOU SUREs sprinkled at each stage. The adaptation of the Coleco keypad controller to serve as a numeric keypad is economic, though the Adam's ivory colour scheme and the jet black of the game console don't go too well together (and the joystick is virtually impossible to use when clipped down). The keyboard is detachable.

And that's about it on the plus side.

Against the machine are: the pitiful RAM (pitiful when compared with what should be available, that is); the unbelievably ghastly printer, the slowness of the data storage unit — and little touches like the fact that (so far as I can see) you can't clear the screen in Basic without switching off (I'm sure I must be wrong about this but the manual was no help). Associated with this is the way in which a LIST command, in graphics mode, only gives you two lines at a time. To see the list you have to clear out the graphics, and to do this you've got to reset. (Tell me I'm wrong, Coleco.)

All in all the Coleco Adam is a major disappointment. Final price for the standalone version had (at time of writing) not been fixed, but seems likely to be in the £600-700 range. That is just simply too much when you consider that for the same money you could have a BBC B plus disc drive plus one of the cheaper monitors.

What Coleco did hit upon was the 'music centre' approach, with as many pieces in one budget package as possible. The same idea has clearly occurred to Amstrad, who now offer a genuine 64K, a monitor and orthodox cassette storage for half the Adam's price.

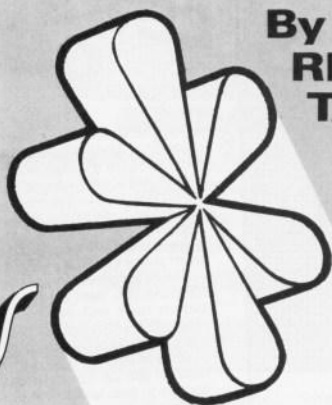
Rumour now has it that the Adam is bombing out in the States. I'm not surprised. Will it do any better over here? I'd be very surprised indeed if it did.

Sorr-ee...



TAYLOR -MADE GRAPHICS

By
**RICHARD
TAYLOR**



THE SPECTRUM MANUAL makes no mention of animation or movement, as if it is an area of computer science so unimportant and trivial that it is beneath its notice. Anybody who has seen any arcade-type games on the Spectrum would obviously realise that this is not the case: quite the reverse. Animation and character movement is probably the most important function of any microcomputer — let alone our trusty friend the Spectrum. What would all those Space Invaders, Pac-Men and so on be like if they were utterly motionless?

The movement that can be procured by the use of Sinclair BASIC can hardly be any competition to the marauding groups of fierce aliens elegantly transported around the screen with the use of breathtakingly fast Z80 Machine Code. Fear not because BASIC can equip you with some quite respectable animation if used to its full potential.

By utilising every last idiosyncrasy and short cut of BASIC for the sake of pure speed it is possible to produce animation programs written solely in BASIC which do not smack too highly of its slow speed.

The biggest problem with BASIC is that it does not possess any commands specifically designed with movement in mind. To emulate such commands requires a strange and complicated assortment of PRINT commands, perhaps with the inclusion of the odd colour statement or two.

The usual method of creating movement while using BASIC is to print the object on the screen, wait a while, erase the object by overprinting it with a space character, update its position in a certain way and then go back to the first stage — rather cumbersome but the only real solution. A simple program to perform such a task is as follows:

```
10 LET a=0: REM initial column
20 PRINT AT 10,a:"*": REM Print Character
30 PAUSE 10: REM Wait a bit
40 PRINT AT 10,a:" ": REM Erase character
50 LET a=a+1: GO TO 20: REM Update position
```

An asterisk plods along horizontally from the right to left and eventually disappears off the screen leaving the computer to impatiently reply with the error message "B Integer out of range".

By changing the value of the PAUSE statement residing at line 30 it is indeed possible to change the speed at which the object moves. Removing it altogether gives the asterisk a fair amount of speed, but remember we are only moving one object and not doing anything else besides that one menial task. The next short routine bounces a ball (or rather the letter 'O') around the screen — a more interesting movement.

```
10 LET x=16: LET y=11
20 LET a=1: LET b=-1
30 PRINT AT y,x:"O"
40 PAUSE 3
50 PRINT AT y,x:" "
60 LET x=x+a: IF x>31 OR x<0 THEN LET a=-a: GO TO 60
70 LET y=y+b: IF y>31 OR y<0 THEN LET b=-b: GO TO 70
80 GO TO 30
```

Here the updating section is a lot more complicated and involves checking if the object has violated the boundaries of the screen and, if so, changing its direction.

You may notice the flicker that is beginning to creep into the program. This results from the fact that the object is blanked out and therefore not present on the screen for a comparatively long time due to the added complexity of the position updating part of the program. To overcome this problem it is best to make the program remember the old position of the object before finding out what the new one is going to be, then the old position can be blanked out just before the new one is printed, giving the impression of continuous motion.

Not that we have come to something a little more tricky; moving more than one object around the screen at a time. Below is a modified version of the bouncing ball routine which is able to cope with the strains of such animation:

```
10 INPUT "Number of objects?";num
20 DIM x(num): DIM y(num)
30 DIM a(num): DIM b(num)
40 FOR n=1 TO num
50 LET a(n)=1: LET b(n)=-1
60 LET x(n)=RND*31: LET y(n)=RND*21: NEXT n
70 FOR n=1 TO num
80 LET oldx=x(n): LET oldy=y(n)
90 LET x(n)=x(n)+a(n): IF x(n)>31 OR x(n)<0 THEN LET a(n)=-a(n): GO TO 90
100 LET y(n)=y(n)+b(n): IF y(n)>21 OR y(n)<0 THEN LET b(n)=-b(n): GO TO 100
110 PRINT AT oldy,oldx:" "
120 PRINT AT y(n),x(n):"O"
130 NEXT n
140 GO TO 70
```

This program utilises arrays to store the co-ordinates and direction of each of the objects and uses a FOR/NEXT loop to update the positions of each of the objects in turn. Notice how the old position of each object, in turn, is held in (oldx,oldy) while the new position is calculated. The old position can then be overprinted immediately before the object is re-printed, avoiding any flicker. You can demonstrate the sluggish speed of BASIC if you enter a bigish number when the computer prompts you for the number of objects that are to be moved.

One of the biggest problems with Sinclair BASIC is that you are restricted to printing in the character grid of 32 columns and 22 rows. To produce smooth moving graphics you need to be able to make full use of the Spectrum's high resolution capabilities and be able to print anywhere on the high resolution grid of 256 x 176 pixels. Next month I will be presenting a short machine code program to do just that. I'll also be looking at much more complicated subjects such as acceleration and complex movement patterns.

ANIROG



BONGO

Flight Path 737



Space Pilot

Bongo


Enjoy the hilarious antics of the comical mouse as he collects the lost diamonds. He climbs ladders, slides down chutes, use transporter and trampolines to jump across the divide. Multi screen game with three levels of difficulty.

Commodore 64 £7.95 — Vic 20 £7.95 — Spectrum £5.50

Space Pilot

Realise your dreams of being king of the open skies. Fly your aircraft into unrelenting dog fights with enemy fighters. Prove how well you can handle your craft. Five stages of tough engagements.

Commodore 64 £7.95 — Spectrum £5.50



Flight Path 737

An advanced Pilot Trainer. Written by a flight simulator instructor and pilot. Panoramic Pilot's eye view.

Commodore 64 £7.95 — Vic 20 £7.95

Also available on Disk at £9.95

TRADE ENQUIRIES: ANIROG SOFTWARE LTD. 29 WEST HILL DARTFORD KENT (0322) 92513/8

MAIL ORDER: 8 HIGH STREET HORLEY SURREY 24 HOUR CREDIT CARD SALES HORLEY (02934) 6083

PAYMENT BY CHEQUE P.O. ACCESS/VISA 50p POSTAGE & PACKAGING £2.00 OVERSEAS

for ORIC
by KEVIN FREEMAN



Ah, Roger, Oric base. Have the rogue bird in my sights. Understand need for direct hit to engine port to down enemy. Intelligence briefing showed effects of attack on other parts of rogue negligible. Beginning my run now. Fuel and missiles should just get me through. Ah, this is Thunder 5 — wish me luck...

```

1 CLS:POKE618,10:HS=0
10 GOSUB1000
14 M=34:N=2:X=12:Y=23:Z=X:C=Y
16 PAPER4:INK7:CLS
18 FL=1750:MS=200:SC=0:SS=76:HH=16
20 PLOT0,0,16:PLOT0,1,16
22 PLOT38,0,20:PLOT38,1,20
24 A2$="ahija":B2$=" g"
26 A3$=" k":B3$="olmno"
30 FORI=16TO26:PLOT0,I,18:NEXT
32 FORI=3TO26:PLOT1,I,3:NEXT
34 PLOT21,0,1:PLOT21,1,5
36 PLOT1,0,4:PLOT1,1,6
100 REM.....CONTROL.....
102 REPEAT:SOUND4,40,6:PLAY0,7,7,0
110 Q$=KEY$
112 IFQ$=" "THENGOTO150
115 IFQ$=","THENX=X+2
120 IFQ$="."THENX=X-2
125 IFQ$="Z"THENY=Y-2:HH=HH-1
130 IFQ$="A"THENY=Y+2:HH=HH+1
145 IFQ$=" "THENGOSUB400
150 GOSUB200
152 FL=FL-1:IFFL<0THENFL=0
155 PLOT2,0,"FUEL" : "
156 PLOT11,0,RIGHT$(" "+STR$(FL),4)
160 PLOT22,0,"SCORE" : "
162 PLOT31,0,RIGHT$(" "+STR$(SC),4)
165 PLOT2,1,"MISSILES" : "
167 PLOT11,1,RIGHT$(" "+STR$(MS),3)
170 PLOT22,1,"HI-SCORE" : "
175 PLOT31,1,RIGHT$(" "+STR$(HS),4)
178 IFMS<20THENPLOT1,1,12
180 IFFL<100THENPLOT1,0,12
181 PLOT20,0,8:PLOT20,1,8
185 IFMS=0THENFL=0
190 UNTILFL=0
195 PLAY0,0,0,0:GOTO700
200 REM
205 PLOTZ+2,C-1," "
210 PLOTZ,C," "
215 PLOTZ,C+1," "
220 A1$=" d":B1$="abeca"
225 C$=" "
240 X=X-INT(RND(1)*3):X=X+INT(RND(1)*3)
250 Y=Y+INT(RND(1)*2):Y=Y-INT(RND(1)*2)
260 IFX>33THENX=33
262 IFX<2THENX=2
264 IFY>23THENY=23
266 IFY<3THENY=3
268 IFY<8THENA1$=A2$:B1$=B2$:C$="f"
270 IFY>13THENA1$=A3$:B1$=B3$
272 PLOTX+2,Y-1,C$
274 PLOTX,Y,A1$
275 PLOTX,Y+1,B1$
280 Z=X:C=Y:FL=FL-1
284 PLOT16,6,"[ ]":PLOT16,16,"[!]"
286 PLOT11,11,"[- ]":PLOT22,11,"-]"
288 IFHH>25THENHH=25
289 IFHH<5THENHH=5

```

```

290 PLOT0,HH,18:PLOT0,HH-1,20
300 RETURN
400 REM.....MISSILES....
401 GOSUB200
402 PLOT17,6,"+":PLOT17,16,"+"
403 PLOT12,11,"+":PLOT22,11,"+"
404 SOUND4,11,9
405 FORJ=26TO14STEP-3
410 PLOTM,J,"\"
415 PLOTN,J,"/"
420 PLOTM,J," "
422 PLOTN,J," "
424 M=M-3:N=N+3
425 NEXT
430 M=34:N=2:FL=FL-1:MS=MS-2:SS=SS-2
432 IFSCRN(16,J)=98THENGOSUB600
435 PLOT17,11,"p"
440 SOUND4,40,6:PLAY0,7,7,0
450 PLOT17,J," "
499 RETURN
600 REM.....HIT.....
601 SOUND4,10,0:PLAY0,7,5,4
605 PLOTX,Y," pp "
606 PLOTX,Y+1,"p p p "
610 WAIT15:SOUND4,3500,0
615 PLOTX,Y,"p p p"
620 PLOTX,Y+1," p pp"
625 WAIT15:PLAY1,7,5,7
630 PLOTX,Y," "
635 PLOTX,Y+1," "
645 WAIT15:SOUND4,3000,0
650 SC=SC+150+SS
655 IFHS<8THENHS=SC
660 SS=75:X=27:Y=20
665 PLAY0,7,7,0
699 POP:RETURN
700 REM.....END OF GAME.....
705 PLOT12,8,"DISENGAGE"
708 WAIT150
710 CLS
715 PAPER0
720 PRINTCHR$(12):INK1
730 PRINTCHR$(4):CHR$(27)"J
R " :PRINTCHR$(4)

```

FIGHTE

FIGHTER



```

740 PRINT:PRINT:PRINT:PRINT"YOUR SCORE
WAS:";SC
750 PRINT:PRINT:PRINT"PRESS- 'Y' TO PLAY
AGAIN"
755 PRINTSPC(6);" 'N' TO STOP"
760 REPEAT:Q$=KEY$:UNTILQ$="Y"ORQ$="N"
780 IFQ$="Y"THENGOTO14
790 END
1000 REM
1130 FORI=46856TO46983:READW:ROKEI,W:NF
XT
1131 DATA0,0,0,0,63,63,0,0
1132 DATA0,0,3,3,63,63,0,0
1133 DATA0,0,48,48,63,63,0,0
1134 DATA0,12,12,12,12,63,12,12
1135 DATA30,63,63,51,33,33,18,12
1146 DATA0,0,0,0,0,12,12,12
1147 DATA63,30,12,12,0,0,0,0

```

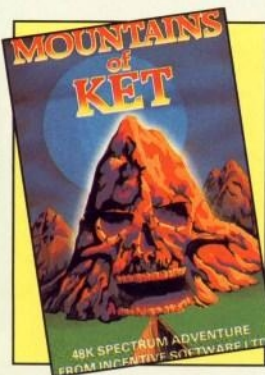
```

1148 DATA0,0,1,0,63,63,7,1
1149 DATA12,12,63,18,33,33,33,18
1150 DATA0,0,32,0,63,63,56,32
1151 DATA12,12,12,30,18,18,63,63
1152 DATA1,7,63,63,0,1,0,0
1153 DATA59,59,59,59,13,55,18,30
1154 DATA32,56,63,63,0,32,0,0
1155 DATA0,0,63,63,0,0,0,0
1156 DATA36,8,0,33,8,0,1,0
1200 PRINT:PRINT:PRINT
1201 PAPER0:INK1
1205 PRINTSPC(12)CHR$(4);CHR$(27)"NFICH
TER":PRINTCHR$(4)
1210 PRINT:PRINT"SHOOT DOWN AS MANY ENEMY
AIRCRAFT"
1215 PRINT"AS YOU CAN BEFORE YOU RUN OUT
OF FUEL"
1220 PRINT"OR MISSILES"
1230 PLOT12,14,"CONTROLS"
1235 PLOT12,16,"UP... (A)"
1240 PLOT12,17,"DOWN. (Z)"
1245 PLOT12,18,"RIGHT. (.)"
1250 PLOT12,19,"LEFT. (,)"
1255 PLOT12,20,"FIRE. (SPACE BAR)"
1260 PLOT10,10,"PRESS SPACE TO START"
1270 W$=KEY$
1275 IFW$=" "THENCLS:RETURN
1280 GOTO1270

```




CURRENTLY causing much consternation on the Big K campus is a deceptively tricky adventure called *Mountains of Ket*, from Incentive Software, which runs on a 48K Spectrum. This traditional text-only epic is the first of a proposed trilogy set in the mythical land of Ket, a familiar-sounding suburb full of Orcs, Ogres and other routine 'Obgoblins.



It boasts both a commendably strong plot and a pot full of puzzles that run a gamut of difficulty. Apparently Ket, long troubled by feuding warlords and the like, has been thrust into uncharacteristic unity by some attacks from beyond the mountains;

the work, it seems, of a band of mad, marauding monks. You've been summoned by the Lords of Ket to sort these beggars out. Some task! To ensure that you at least try to complete this hazardous mission, the Lords have kindly grafted Edgar, an assassin bug, into your neck. Try and do a bunk and the little devil will sink his poisoned pegs into your tender parts.

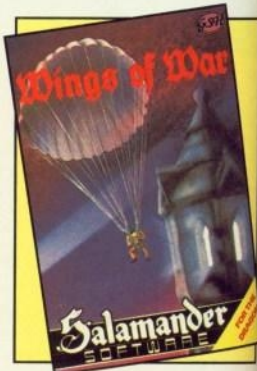
Despite the standard Sword & Sorcery format, *Ket* offers up a number of refreshing twists. Take the opening sequence for instance. As you saunter into the local village it's a fair bet that most players, conditioned by the senseless slaughter of similar games, will draw their swords and begin hacking away at the earliest opportunity. Here, however, such antisocial behaviour reaps its own rewards. The inhabitants will, as a man, set about you with ill-disguised glee. Better by far to sheathe your sword and attempt to barter. There are a number of items that can be bought, all of which will prove of use once you've entered the mountains. Although it must be said that with what appears to be a village inhabited solely by grumpy pensioners ("Speak up sonny, I'm a

little deaf!" and "I've no time for idle chatter!" being typical replies) it's extremely tempting to swing that sword and remove a few heads.

Although primarily a puzzle adventure the game features an effective combat routine based on the Dungeons and Dragons slugger system. Upon starting the game you'll be allocated points for Prowess, Energy and Luck, and these, come a punch-up, are compared against the statistics of your opponent. The 'puter then plays out the battle in a series of rounds. You're given a running commentary on the slashes and thrusts along with opportunities to either dodge or run. It's an effective and well presented routine that adds considerable punch (no pun intended) to the proceedings. As a general rule it's best to avoid crossing swords with those with a higher prowess rating. Just swallow your pride and do a runner; that way you'll get to see more of the game.

I'm currently stuck before a wall which I'm told is in 'mint condition'. The clue here is presumably 'Polo', so obviously (?) there's a hole in the wall somewhere. Just a question of sussing out where, I guess...

NOW SHOULD you be tired of all this D&D style adventure? Salamander Software offer an entertaining alternative in the shape of *Wings of War* (which runs on the Dragon 32/64). Set in France, circa WW2, you get to play an officer in some sort of secret task force who's (been) volunteered to infiltrate an occupied chateau. Apparently the krauts (no offense chaps) have developed a secret weapon and the Brits want it. The mission begins with a descent by parachute



into the wood near the chateau. Unfortunately a rough landing scatters your equipment as you land. Not the best of omens.

Steve Keaton's Adventure Column

Wings is a text adventure using a formatted display. On the left hand side of the screen is a description of your current location and on the right a list of all the items you're currently carrying. There's also a turn count and direction guide as well as a small scrolling input window. The adventure itself is pretty friendly. There seem to be no sudden death routines (thank goodness) and quiet humour abounds. While exploring one of the floors in the chateau I found myself in the commandant's office. Thinking quickly I typed in SAY HEIL HITLER and was dutifully awarded with a security pass. I then turned on my heels and promptly walked into a large cupboard. The commandant was

a 48K Spectrum from Quicksilver) is enormously impressive. It's a 'true' graphical adventure that thankfully doesn't involve zapping everything that moves, although I must confess that the plot is a little ho-hum. Trapped within Castle Earthstone you must outwit the

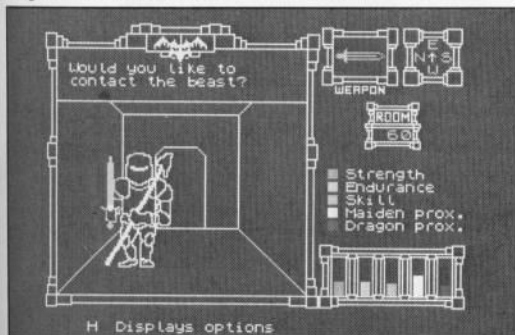


dead Dragon Lords and rescue the beautiful Princess Paula. Still the hoary old story is more than compensated for by a stylish presentation.

You move through the castle's great halls using the cursor keys, picking up artefacts and battling such hideous adversaries as vampires, ghouls and (shriek) giant pigeons. There are 172 locations to visit and 40 species of well-drawn monster to avoid, not to mention a brace of randomly generated trapdoors. It's a true graphic adventure.

only mildly amused. *Wings* is spiffing stuff and a sequel entitled *The White Cliffs of Dover* is promised soon.

I MUST confess to being generally nonplussed by the recent spate of hybrid arcade adventures. The likes of the chart-bustin' *Atic Atac* fall between too many stools for my taste. However, *Dragonsbane* (which runs on



WHAT DO YOU THINK?

FINALLY, if you have any favourite adventures why not write in and tell us (a) what they are, and (b) why you like them. Perhaps you've unearthed some curious bugs you can share or maybe you're just plain stuck somewhere! Whatever the reason, write in. We wanna hear from you.

INCREDIBLE ANIMATION BROUGHT TO YOUR BASIC PROGRAMS

SIMONSOFT SPRITES VERSION TWO

@ £12.95 for the BBC 32K
£15.95 on 40 or 80 track disc
£12.95 for the Electron (separate version)

An 18-FOLD INCREASE IN SPEED (BBC) of your own character designs makes this the FASTEST EVER screen movement seen in Basic programs. Amazing animation effects are available at a command, yet no knowledge of machine code is required. This incredible extension to your machine's facilities is RAM based and your whole program can be SAVED/LOADED at the same time as the control coding and sprite images (your character designs). The designs and the control routine need take as little as 8600 (1.5K) from the memory of your machine!

LOOK AT THESE FEATURES:

1. SPRITE GENERATOR PROGRAMS to create your own sprite designs. All 16 colours may be used in each design, with characters as small as one pixel or as large as the 24 x 24 pixel SUPERSPRITE. As you design the sprites they are automatically stored in the machine code control routine so that you can delete the generator program before writing your own Basic.
2. UP TO 48 SPRITES ON SCREEN with 12 separate sprite designs, each with 3 independently controlled clones.
3. INSTANT ANIMATION with two images in each sprite design. These are switched automatically as the sprite crosses the screen, allowing effects such as hopping frogs, running men, etc.
4. COLLISION DETECTOR with a hit flag that is set to the number of any sprite overlapping with the sprite just moved. When the sprites move apart, there is no disruption of the sprite character designs.
5. ENLARGEMENT FACILITY of x2, x3, x4, x5 magnification of the sprite size! Let your invaders loom out of the screen in 3D effects - or use enlarged sprites throughout your program!
6. FOUR PRESET FLIGHT PATHS designed from the generator programs. Each path has 8 definable directions, with up to 255 steps allowed in each direction. Once sprites have been allocated to a path, they will move automatically as your program runs.
7. Both EOR and TRANSFER plotting of sprites to the screen are available.
8. A SPRITE LIBRARY has sprite designs ready for use in your programs with 'books' such as 'GHOSTS' and 'MEN'.
9. SPRITE POSITION COORDINATE VARIABLES which are reset automatically by the control coding if the sprite crosses a screen boundary. As you move your designs, the 'old' images left behind are deleted automatically as well.

This amazing package includes control routines containing different combinations of the above features - choose the routine best suited to the program you want to write. A comprehensive colour manual, an introduction program and two arcade style demonstration games are also included in the package. Compatibility with all other BBC make our animation routines ideal for serious programmers - and we won't claim royalties on programs you market using sprites!

N.B. Disc version may be bought on cassette for transference to disc.

SUPERFRUIT @ £5.95 for the BBC 32K, Electron
£8.95 on 40 or 80 track disc

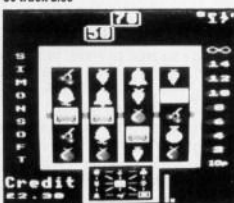
Simply the best. Full colour high resolution graphics. Spinning reels with 'bounce', Incredible gamble effects, hold, 3 types of gamble, swap reels, two-way nudge, nudge gambles, coin pile that shrinks/grows, great sound effects. Separate instruction program. This implementation is in a class of its own.

"You would be fully justified in claiming that it is better than the real thing" - M. Field, Oxford.

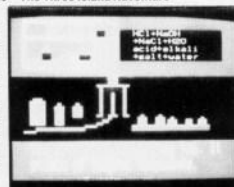


CASTAWAY @ £8.95 for the BBC 32K, Electron
£11.95 on disc

A beautifully designed adventure with a wealth of puzzles of logic, imagination and wit. Tackle beanstalks, irate gardeners and priggish chemistry teachers! Brilliant use has been made of sound and Mode 7 graphics with full screen pictures. Set in varied terrain, from sanddunes to mansions, the adventure provides an exciting range of locations through which the castaway must pass in search of priceless treasure and cryptic clues.



Screen photograph



Screen photograph

To order send cheque/P.O. to:

**SIMONSOFT, 25 TATHAM ROAD
ABINGDON, OXON OX14 1QB
TEL: 0235 24140**

PROGRAMMERS - WE PAY 30% ROYALTIES FOR
EXCELLENT PROGRAMS

JOBS: Now the

STEVEN JOBS, along with a partner, founded Apple Computer ten years ago. Today he's worth a quarter of a billion dollars. PAUL WALTON spoke to the Man behind the trail-blazing Macintosh.

STEVE JOBS sold his VW Beetle car and cancelled a visit to India back in '75 to start Apple Computer with his mate, a boffin called Steve Wozniak (featured in April issue of BIG K). It paid off. Apple's now a billion-dollar company and he owns about a quarter of it.

While it was Wozniak's idea to build the Apple II — that's since sold two million around the world — Jobs came up with the next bright idea. He's the man credited with bringing *mice* cursors, multiple *window* screens and *icons* — or visual representations of objects first to the Lisa and now to the cheaper Macintosh.

'I believe in giving people great products as cheaply as possible,' bubbles Jobs, as he outlines the 'goodies' up-and-coming from Apple in the near future. (See the box.)

Steve is twenty-eight years old, spends most of his life playing with computers, or improving his tennis. He dropped out of college to trek to India when he was 18 and is a vegetarian. Oh, and by the way, he's worth going on for 250 million dollars!

You've only got to listen to the things he says to know that Steve Jobs doesn't care what people think. Thanks to his success, he doesn't have to...

About promoting the Mac: 'If we could get a picture of the Queen using one, hell, I'm sure they'd sell. We're not a slogans company. Mac is supposed to be the computer for the rest of us, but royalty might help...'

IBM want to crush us — they want us dead!

About IBM, his major rivals: 'If it wasn't for us IBM would own all the PC market, though they don't deserve to. IBM just want to crush us — they want us dead!'

On computers generally: 'Most are just a load of junk. The game in computers is now over — software, games and leisure software, business packages, graphics... that's where it's at today. I wouldn't build an Apple II today, I'd write a neat piece of software.'

'We think there have been two standards in our industry — and that's all. The Apple II in '77 and the IBM PC in '81. The whole industry is converging on those two. We think that the Apple II operating system is a standard. There are more of them out there than any other computer in the world.'

'As you know, last year we achieved approximately \$1000

million revenue. That was primarily Apple II. But if we're going to be the major contributors in our industry and remain that throughout this decade — which we absolutely want to do — then we'll need \$10 billion.'

'But we aren't going to sell ten billion dollars worth of Apple IIs a year. The next major growth is going to be the Mac and that type of very advanced machine.'

'We want to sell tens of millions of computers per year. Per year!' he emphasised. 'These PCs won't resemble those we use today. They'll be sold for a few hundred pounds, will have immense storage and processing power and great graphics... but the software's going to cost

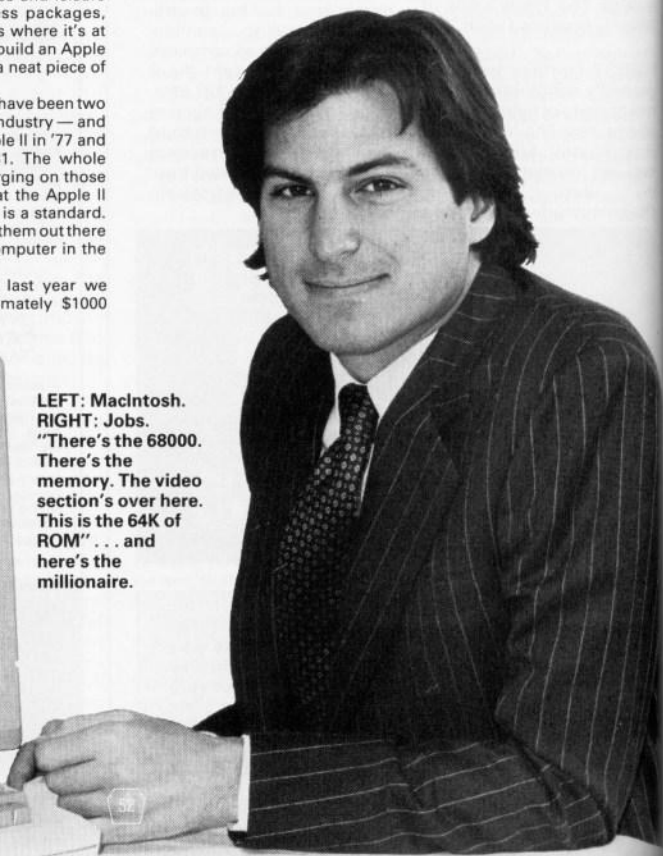
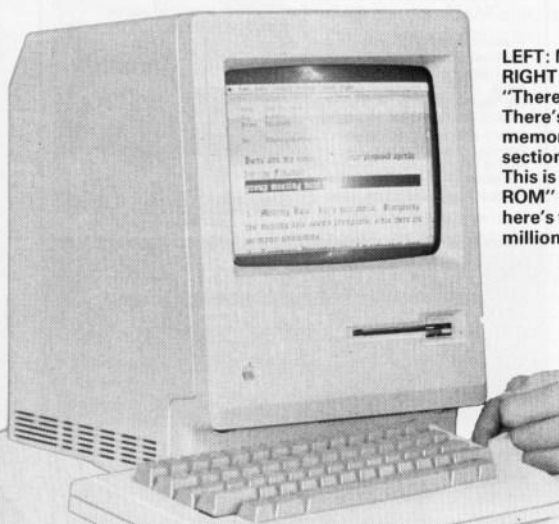
a fortune. Expect to pay twice as much for a good package as you do today.'

But Jobs doesn't think that most other computer suppliers will be around anyway. He thinks that by *next year* there'll only be the Apple II or the IBM PC selling in volume for businesses, or for the US home market. And then we'll see the age of the dream machine, like his Mac, which offer something a little different.

Most computers are a load of junk

The end of the PC as we know it, in 1984? 'Sure. Other people just slap together some random hardware, go buy an operating

LEFT: Macintosh.
RIGHT: Jobs.
"There's the 68000. There's the memory. The video section's over here. This is the 64K of ROM"... and here's the millionaire.



megood news...

system from this or that person, languages from that same guy. They get a piece of junk. Which is what everyone's computer is. But IBM's going to kill most everybody out there. Between them and us there won't be anything else to choose from.'

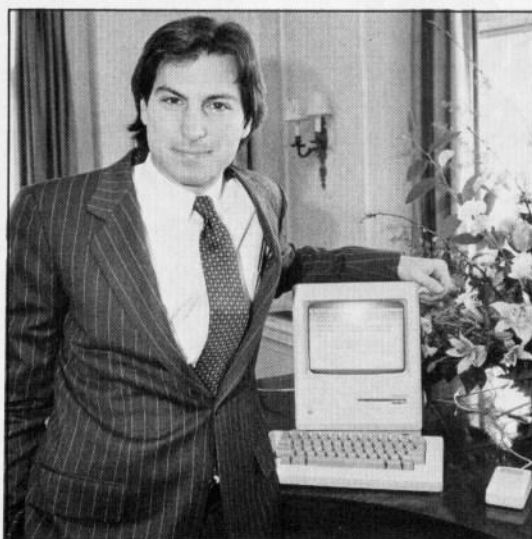
Jobs puts this all down to money — to being able to spend vast sums in developing and building cheap PCs. 'Remember that Apple are a \$1000 million corporation — so are IBM — in terms of personal computers. And there are things that mega-corporations can do that other people can't. Like we are spending over \$100 million this year on marketing, about \$100 million on R&D. As is IBM.'

'So if we all spend that money wisely how is anybody going to catch up with the Mac or whatever developments IBM has? They're not. So you see both companies are accelerating their investments in those two areas, not pulling back. And all this money, all those PCs already sold, allow Apple and IBM to do something unique.'

SOFTWARE, OR the ability to control its production, 'will be critical in 1984,' says Jobs. 'You have to conceive hundreds of software developers to write for your computers. Now these guys don't have the resources to write software for everybody's machines. So they're going to pick one or two. If they make the wrong decision — they'll be out of business.'

'So how do they make their decision? One simple criterion — installed base. And maybe not what it is today, but what will it be in a year. It's the only way that they can make money. There are only two computer companies that have installed base, IBM and Apple.'

What does all this mean for games houses? Jobs reckons that it means a choice between the mass-market, and ultimately



cheaper name-brand machines which IBM and Apple will flog in the millions. 'Other people aren't going to be able to run the software that's developed for our machines — it'll be very difficult. People don't quite realise it yet, but it's going to be quite apparent this year,' he said.

There isn't much love lost between Apple and IBM. 'The IBM PC was the fourth personal computer they developed. So if that was the best of four... IBM has never been a product innovator. Their strategy is to corner the marketplace in what they do best — which is service, support and motherhood.'

'In the States there's a battle for hearts and mind that's going on between Apple and IBM. They just want to wipe us off the face of the earth. I think that that's not going to happen. They could buy us — but we're not for sale. We've been having too much fun. We're the only ones

that are going to survive IBM — I really do think that! They're just going to crush everybody else.'

We're not for sale — we've been having too much fun

So, how does Apple plan to stay ahead? 'We don't design products that market research studies say we should design, that's for sure,' says Jobs. 'That's ridiculous. That's the IBM way!'

'We said that if we shipped 15,000 Macs in the first 100 days we'd be doing very well. It's been 65 days now — how many Macs do you think we've shipped? We've shipped over 40,000 — it's unbelievable. No computer start-ups ever been like this, ever, ever, ever,' enthused Jobs.

But what's the reception been like in America? And does he use it himself?

'My problem is that I have a Mac at home — but I'm never there. You can't sell forty thousand of something in sixty days without some real use for it. It doesn't happen. We sell 'em \$2500 retail, so that's \$80 million — over a million dollars a day.'

What Apple did with Macintosh was to build a graphics-based machine cheaply, one which works by moving icons around the screen rather than juggling Basic commands in your head!

Jobs is so proud of his Mac that, half-way through the interview, he whips out the motherboard and gives BIG K a technical, guided tour... 'This is the complete Macintosh digital section,' he explains. 'This is the complete 32-bit graphics processing digital computer on one board.'

'There's the 68000. There's the memory. The video section's over here. This is the 64K bytes of ROM. A lot of custom VLSI is in these ROMs. We also have a custom VLSI Disc Controller chip. This is an incredible serial chip which gives up 2 megabits per second serial channels out of the back. Here's the extra display port. We have a full serial mouse, and a serial keyboard. We have a clock/calendar with parameter memory that is battery backed-up. We have four voice sound and speech built into the product.'

'I mean, it's incredible what's on this board. And this is 20 per cent of the parts of an IBM PC. An IBM PC has five times the number of parts and is far less powerful. It does not include many of the features of this board.'

'You add up all these things, and the number of companies that can do all of them — or even half of them — is only one. That's IBM. And the question is, when will they do it? The answer is, I don't know. I think it'll be two or three years away.'

APPLE'S NEXT PRODUCTS

This year Apple will launch new members of the Apple II family ('We're spending as much on R&D for the Apple family as we are on the Mac in 1984'), as well as major peripherals and software.

A luggable Apple II is coming. 'Really hot stuff — something to keep ACT up nights,' with 256K of memory for under \$1,000. But that's just the beginning for the old 6502-family. There is a 512K Apple IIe being built with further extended Apple DOS

which will be truly portable, due for release in 1985.

The Apple II is getting more of the Mac-like features, or windows and icons, to go with the mouse cursor just added. 'We can give Apple II owners a taste of what is to come, and it will be fun.'

It has also been rumoured that Steve Wozniak, lately returned to Apple, is working on a project codenamed Apple V — a hard disc Apple II to match the IBM PC.XT.

In time there'll be a fully portable Mac. 'I want to put Macintosh inside a book in

three years, or before, with a flat screen display, mass memory chips... that's one of the reasons we chose a three and a half inch disc drive. It's very small, uses less power. It weighs less. The whole thing might one day fit into a shirt pocket.'

There will be a portable laser printer for under \$5000 (or around £3000), for the first time being 'standalone' and capable of working with any make of PC, which Jobs describes as 'an incredible breakthrough in laser printing'. 'It prints anything to high definition at a speedy

eight A4 pages a minute. It's just awesome.'

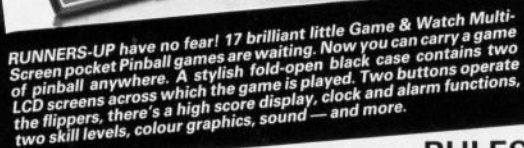
And there will also be the launch of APPLEBUS, Apple's local area network.

And on the software front? 'We have two programming languages that we're working on — also be out in the summer — Pascal and Basic,' said Jobs. 'You'll use windows, be able to incorporate graphics in your program. Universities have been going wild at that. Microsoft has their own Basic output — ours is substantially better. You can write a whole bunch of programs at once.'



WIN aCGL M5 STARTER PACK!

17 Runner-up prizes of GAME & WATCH MULTI-SCREEN PINBALL pocket games!



How to Enter

Complete the coupon with your name, age and address and post your entry to: BIG K CGL COMPETITION, 55 EWER STREET, LONDON SE99 6YP, to arrive by the closing date — Tuesday 31st July 1984.

- A. CONTROL CODES FOR EASY SCREEN SCROLLING**
- B. 32 MULTI-COLOUR SPRITES FOR GAMES**
- C. 224 USER-DEFINABLE CHARACTERS**
- D. SCREEN BUFFERS FOR ANIMATED GRAPHICS**
- E. 6 OCTAVE 3-CHANNEL SOUND WITH ENVELOPES**
- J. SCREEN DISPLAY CAN BE SAVED TO TAPE**
- K. VERIFIED SAVING FOR EASE OF MIND**
- L. 4 DISPLAY MODES AND 16 AVAILABLE COLOURS**

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8

• PLEASE CUT NEATLY AROUND THIS LINE •

CheetahSoft

Soft we're not

FOR SPECTRUM 48K



CONQUEST

CONQUEST A tactical game which even veteran players will find both challenging and rewarding.

Mediterranean Europe is divided into grid squares. Your aim, as Emperor, is to gain 100 squares of territory as quickly as possible – at the same time dealing with Barbarian counter-attacks, plagues, civil war and rival Emperors.

5 levels of skill, plus a continuous 'Conquest' game where all the difficulty levels are thrown in together.

3D BAT ATTACK An all action, 3 dimensional maze game where you gather up blocks of gold, at the same time pitting your wits against vicious vampire bats whose only purpose in life is to locate, hunt and kill you.

4 levels of skill. At each level the game gets faster and more complicated, and the vampires more dangerous.

CheetahSoft

Soft we're not

FOR SPECTRUM 48K



3D BAT ATTACK

AFTER THESE, THE REST IS KIDS STUFF.

Are you ready for CheetahSoft?

There's only one way to find out.

But be warned: these vampire bats know a good meal when they see one. And our friend with the scythe has had years of experience...

CheetahSoft

Soft we're not

So don't play unless you're ready to play the game for real. Because you'll find there's one sure thing about CheetahSoft: Soft we're not.

£6.95 at all good stores.



Also available by sending cheque/P.O. for £6.95p to:
CHEETAH SOFT LTD., 24 Ray Street, London EC1 Tel: 01-833 4733

Go hunting with **CAESAR THE CAT**

MIRRORSOFT

SOFTWARE FOR ALL THE FAMILY



To MIRRORSOFT, PO Box 50, Bromley,
Kent BR2 9TT
Please send me the following (enter
number required of each item
in the space provided):

	Price	Spectrum 48K (01)	BBC B (03)	Electron (04)	CBM 64 (05)
Caesar the Cat (CC01)	£8.95				
Caesar the Cat (CC01)	£6.95				

I enclose a cheque/PO for £..... made payable
to "Readers' Account: Mirror Group Newspapers Ltd".
I understand that my remittance will be held on my
behalf in the
bank account
named above
until the
goods are
despatched.

Or please debit my ACCESS/BARCLAYCARD for the sum of

£..... card no.

Signature

Name

Address

Postcode

Offer applies to Great Britain and Eire only. Please allow up to 28 days for delivery in the UK. MIRRORSOFT is a registered trade mark of Mirror Group Newspapers Ltd., Co. Reg. No: 168660. Reg. Office: Holborn Circus, London EC1.

BK1



DISCOUNT SOFTWARE SUPPLIES

8 PORTLAND ROAD LONDON W11 4LA 01-221 1473

**AMAZING SOFTWARE BARGAINS BY MAIL. 100's OF TITLES AVAILABLE!
TELEPHONE ORDERS WELCOME. WRITE OR RING NOW FOR FULL DETAILS**

Game	Supplier	RRP Inc. VAT	Our Price Inc. VAT	Game	Supplier	RRP Inc. VAT	Our Price Inc. VAT
SPECTRUM				JET PAC	Ultimate	5.50	4.75
CHUCKIE EGG	A&F	6.90	5.90	SNOOKER	Visions	8.95	6.95
FOOTBALL MANAGER	Addictive	6.95	5.95	COMMODORE 64			
GALAXIONS	Artic	4.95	3.95	FLIGHT SIMULATOR	Anger Prods.	9.95	8.95
PIMANIA	Automata	10.00	9.00	3D TIME TREK	Anirog	5.95	4.95
PI-BALLED	Automata	6.00	4.50	SKRAMBLE 64	Anirog	7.95	6.95
GO TO JAIL	Automata	6.00	4.50	KONG 64	Anirog	7.95	6.95
PSYTRON	Beyond	7.95	6.95	MOON BUGGY	Anirog	7.95	6.95
TEST MATCH	CRL	5.95	4.95	SPACE PILOT	Anirog	7.95	6.95
OMEGA RUN	CRL	5.95	4.95	CYBOTRON	Anirog	7.95	6.95
OLYMPICS	CRL	5.95	4.95	TWIN KINGDOM VALLEY	Bug-Byte	9.50	8.50
HALL OF THINGS	Crystal	7.50	6.50	DERBY DAY	CRL	7.95	6.95
ROMMEL'S REVENGE	Crystal	6.50	5.95	SCUBA DIVE	Durell	6.95	5.95
FIGHTER PILOT	Digital	7.95	6.95	THE PYRAMID	Fantasy	6.50	5.00
NIGHT GUNNER	Digital	6.95	5.95	DEFENDER 64	Interceptor	7.00	5.00
SEA HARRIER ATTACK	Durell	5.95	4.95	ASSEMBLER 64	Interceptor	7.00	5.00
JUNGLE TROUBLE	Durell	5.95	4.95	CHINA MINA	Interceptor	7.00	5.00
SCUBA	Durell	5.95	4.95	VALHALLA	Legend	14.95	11.95
THE ALCHEMIST	Imagine	5.50	4.75	REVENGE OF MUTANT CAMELS	Llamosoft	7.50	6.50
PEDRO	Imagine	5.50	4.75	HELLGATE	Llamosoft	5.00	4.00
SPLAT	Incentive	5.50	4.75	THE HOBBIT & BOOK	Melbourne House	14.95	12.95
VALHALLA	LEGEND	14.95	11.95	HUNCHBACK	Ocean	6.90	5.90
PARAS	Lothlorien	5.95	4.95	THE BOSS	Peak Soft	8.95	7.95
SABER WOLF	Ultimate	9.95	8.95	SUPERPIPELINE	Taskset	6.90	5.90
MUGSY	Melbourne House	6.95	5.95	BOZO	Taskset	6.90	5.90
ABERSOFT FORTH	Melbourne House	14.95	11.95	SNOOKER	Visions	8.95	7.95
CODE NAME MAT	Micromega	6.95	5.95	BEACH HEAD	Access	9.95	8.95
TRASHMAN	New. Gen	5.95	4.95	MANIC MINER	Software Pro.	7.95	6.95
MR. WIMPY	Ocean	5.90	4.90	BBC			
HUNCHBACK	Ocean	6.90	5.90	FOOTBALL MANAGER	Addictive	7.95	5.95
ESKIMO EDDIE	Ocean	5.90	4.90	BLAGGER	Alligata	7.95	6.95
POGO	Ocean	5.90	4.90	TWIN KINGDOM VALLEY	Bug-Byte	9.50	7.50
BLADE ALLEY	PSS	5.95	4.95	GHOUL	Micropower	7.95	6.95
SCRABBLE	Pison	15.99	13.00	KILLER GORILLA	Program Power	7.95	6.95
FLIGHT SIMULATION	Pison	7.95	6.95	ELECTRON			
CHEQUERED FLAG	Pison	6.95	5.95	BLAGGER	Alligata	7.95	5.50
3D ANT ATTACK	Quicksilva	6.95	5.95	TWIN KINGDOM VALLEY	Bug-Byte	9.50	6.78
BUGABO THE FLEA	Quicksilva	6.95	5.95	BANDITS AT 8 O'CLOCK	Micropower	7.95	5.50
THE SNOWMAN	Quicksilva	6.95	5.95	SNOOKER	Visions	8.95	6.95
FRED	Quicksilva	6.95	5.95	DARE DEVIL DENNIS	Visions	7.95	5.50
BLUE THUNDER	R. Wilcox	5.50	4.50	ORIC			
MANIC MINER	Software Pro.	5.95	5.00	SEA HARRIER ATTACK	Durell	6.95	5.95
JETSET WILLY	Software Pro.	5.95	5.00	SCUBA	Durell	6.95	5.95
ATC ATAC	Ultimate	5.50	4.50	XENON	UK	8.50	6.50
SNOOKER	Visions	8.95	7.95	ZORGONS REVENGE	UK	7.50	5.50
SHEER PANIC	Visions	5.95	4.95	PROBE 3	UK	7.50	5.50
VIC 20				THE HOBBIT & BOOK	Melbourne House	14.95	12.95
FROGRUN	Anirog	5.95	4.95	DINKY KONG	Seyern Soft	6.95	4.95
KRAZY KONG	Anirog	7.95	6.95	DRACULAR'S REVENGE	Softek	6.95	5.95
3D TIME TREK	Anirog	5.95	4.95	ULTIMATE ZONE	Tansoft	8.50	6.50
SKRAMBLE	Anirog	7.95	6.95	RAT SPLAT	Tansoft	7.95	5.95
DARK DUNGEONS	Anirog	5.95	4.95	ZXB1			
DRACULAR LOST IN THE DARK	Anirog	5.95	4.95	FOOTBALL MANAGER	Addictive	5.95	4.95
FLIGHT ZERO ONE FIVE	AVS	5.95	4.95	PIMANIA	Automata	5.00	4.00
ARCADIA	Imagine	5.50	4.75	PILOT	Hewson	5.95	4.95
HELLGATE	Llamosoft	6.00	4.75	QS SKRAMBLE	Quicksilva	3.95	3.40
WIZARD AND PRINCESS	Melbourne House	5.95	4.95	49er	Software Farm	5.95	4.95
SKYHAWK	Quicksilva	7.95	6.95				
SPACE JOUST	Software Pro.	5.95	4.95				
MUNCHMAN	Solar	5.00	4.00				

SPECIAL OFFERS FOR THE SPECTRUM

THE HOBBIT AND BOOK

H.U.R.G.

THE QUILL

By Melbourne House

By Melbourne House

By Gilsoft

RRP

14.95

14.95

14.95

Our Price

10.95

11.95

11.95

TO: DISCOUNT SOFTWARE SUPPLIES. PLEASE ACCEPT MY ORDER FOR THE FOLLOWING PROGRAMS/SPECIAL OFFERS.

1.
2.
3.
4.
5.

Make cheques payable to Discount Software Supplies

Cheque No. For £ enclosed

Please debit my Access/Barclaycard

No. Signed.

DSS DISCOUNT SOFTWARE SUPPLIES
8 PORTLAND ROAD LONDON W11 4LA 01-221 1473

SEND

Name

Address

SEND S.A.E. FOR UP TO DATE LIST OF OUR AMAZING BARGAINS



HERO WANTED

To undertake seemingly impossible rescue mission deep within the bowels of the Earth. No pay. Long hours. Mind-bogglingly hazardous work. Precious little chance of survival. Interested?

Only real heroes need apply.

Designed by John van Ryzin
for the Atari 2600,
Atari home computers;
Colecovision, Commodore 64
cassette and disk.

H · E · R · O.
 **ACTIVISION.**

H.E.R.O. is a registered trade mark of
Activision International Inc.

DUEL! continued from page 14

```

2460 POKE 54277,129:POKE 54278,129
POKE 54276,33:T=INT(RND(1)*128)
2470 POKE 54273,T:POKE 54272,N
2480 POKE 54276,0:RETURN
2490 POKE 54296,9
2500 POKE 54277,129:POKE 54278,129
POKE 54276,33:T=INT(RND(1)*128)
N=124
2510 POKE 54273,T:POKE 54272,N
2520 POKE 54276,0:RETURN
2530 L$="2#":IF LV=0 THEN L$=""
2540 PRINT "SHOOTING RANGE";
"ALL LIVES:";FOR N=1 TO LV
PRINT L$;NEXT
2550 PRINT "2#":RETURN
2560 C$="2#":POKE 2040,14:POKE V+21,3:W=200
2570 POKE V,250:POKE V+2,90
POKE V+1,KL:POKE V+3,KL
2580 POKE V+21,3:PRINT "SHOOTING RANGE";
"2#";
2590 PRINT "SHOOTING RANGE";
"BY JON BULL"
2600 FOR N=1 TO LEN(C$)
PRINT MID$(C$,N,1):GOSUB 1790
2610 EE=PEEK(56320):IF EE=111 THEN I=1
2620 NEXT N:W=4-10:IF W<50 THEN W=200
2630 GOSUB 2390:IF I=1 THEN GOSUB 1430
POKE W,250:POKE V+2,90:S=0
GOTO 250
2640 IF EN=1 THEN 2600
2650 POKE V,PEEK(V)-2:POKE V+2,
PEEK(V+2)+2:IF PEEK(V)<=100 THEN P
OKE 2040,15:EN=1
2660 GOTO 2600
2670 PRINT "SHOOTING RANGE";
"2#":RETURN
2680 PRINT "SHOOTING RANGE";
"2#":RETURN
2690 PRINT "SHOOTING RANGE";
"2#":RETURN
2700 PRINT "SHOOTING RANGE";
"2#":RETURN
2710 LV=LV+1:GOSUB 2680 W=200
GOSUB 2390:GOSUB 2530
2720 FOR T=88 TO 150:POKE V,T:NEXT T
RETURN
2730 S=S+1000
2740 FOR N=94 TO 140:POKE V,N:NEXT
2750 PRINT "573 SCORE:";S:GOTO 250
2760 RETURN
2850 POKE V,0:POKE V+2,60:POKE V+23,3
POKE V+29,3:POKE V+1,170
POKE V+3,170:POKE V+21,3
2860 POKE 2040,9:POKE 2041,13
2870 FOR N=60 TO 250:POKE V+2,
PEEK(V+2)+1:POKE V,PEEK(V)+1
T=INT(RND(1)*19)
2880 IF T=4 THEN POKE 2041,11
2890 IF T=5 THEN POKE 2041,13
2900 NEXT:POKE V+21,0:FOR T=1 TO 1000
NEXT
2910 POKE V,250:POKE V+2,20
POKE V+1,KL:POKE V+3,KL
POKE V+23,0:POKE V+29,0:RETURN
3100 DATA SABRUMANYA,2,50000
3101 DATA 3,48,0,3,184,0,2,171,0,2,
116,132,1,85,48,0,84,208,0,80,64
3105 DATA 80,161,0,69,164,0,21,85,64,
56,171,0,5,173,112,81,244,12,5,229,
67
3110 DATA 18,168,16,74,40,48,20,5,192,
20,7,0,20,13,0,5,20,0,255,63,192
3120 DATA 3,48,0,3,184,48,2,168,48,2,
116,51,17,85,51,16,34,13,16,80,79

```

DON'T GO THE WRONG WAY NEXT MONTH...

Only in BIG K will you get a chance to enter our fantastic competition — in conjunction with a major software company — and maybe win the First Prize of . . .

A week in Florida, U.S.A., for two people
All expenses paid
including flights, hotels and car hire
£500 SPENDING MONEY!
plus
A trip to the Kennedy Space Centre!

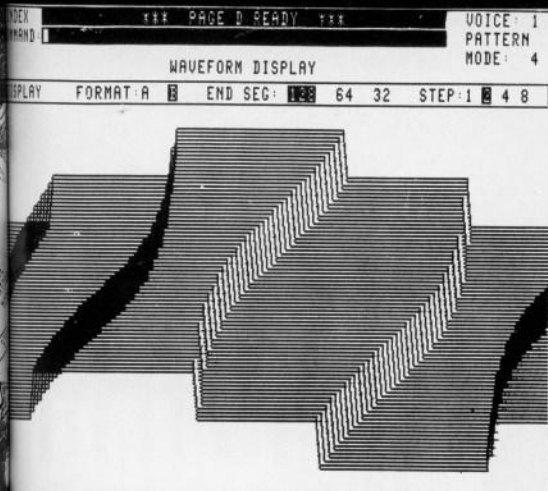
We'll be revealing
all next month. In the meantime . . .

**WATCH THIS SPACE AND ORDER YOUR
NEXT MONTH'S COPY OF BIG K NOW!!**

```

3125 DATA 68,161,15,65,164,7,85,85,95,
56,168,7,85,165,83,65,244,7,21,165,
30
3130 DATA 2,168,0,10,40,0,20,5,0,20,5,
9,20,5,0,5,20,0,255,63,192
3230 DATA DIVER,2,80000
3231 DATA 0,0,0,10,0,0,42,188,0,42,
188,0,10,188,0,2,144,0,50,96,0,245
3235 DATA 160,0,250,163,0,250,170,0,
250,158,128,250,174,128,255,243,64,
251,187
3240 DATA 192,10,168,48,10,168,12,40,
10,3,40,10,0,40,10,0,60,15,0,63,
255,252
3245 DATA 0,0,0,10,0,0,42,188,0,42,
188,0,10,188,0,2,144,0,50,96,0,245,
160
3250 DATA 0,250,160,0,250,175,255,250,
157,192,250,160,0,255,240,0,251,
184,0
3255 DATA 10,168,0,42,168,0,40,10,0,
40,10,0,40,2,128,60,3,132,63,243,
255
9999 DATA END,1,1

```

The Hills Are Alive... with the Shape of Music! Some of the screens from the Fairlight display.

because most micros only use sound to enhance games.

The good news is MIDI which stands for Musical Instrument Digital Interface, and what it means is that music making with your micro has jumped into hyperspace.

Within the next year new MIDI-compatible hardware is going to hit the streets, and in comparison with the cost of Fairlights and Synclavers (more 'bout them later) at £25,000-£40,000 a throw, this hardware is going to be relatively cheap (prices start around £400). This means that you'll be able to create music on your micro by using MIDI interfaceable hardware and that you will be also be able to run your micro with the BIGGO systems and take advantage of all the latest hardware... drool, drool.

More good news is that some of this new hardware is already available. If you've got a Commodore 64 (hopefully adaptors will become available for Spectrums, Dragons etc) and it is MIDI interfaceable, you'll be able to use a number of MIDI compatible synths on the market.

The problem is that there does not seem to be a lot of software around at the moment so all you hackers out there had better start writing some! Another problem is that not all hard-

ware manufacturers seem to actually know what's going on! Some people have started making MIDI interfaces for some popular synths so that you can hook them up to each other and to micros. The people to

contact with regard to this are Syco Systems — see address at end of article. Hopefully some of you bright sparks will design a bit of hardware which Big K's readers could build cheaply while interfaces for popular micros are still thin on the ground).

SYNTH HARDWARE falls into various categories. The first (historically speaking) is the knob-twiddlers' analogue stuff which uses oscillators to create sounds, and modifies them with filters and such like. These synths are either Mono or Polyphonic (single or multiple 'voice'). Most of the older equipment is unable to store made up sounds in a memory, but most of the new

synths (like the Prophet 5) enable you to make up sounds and store them and some even have cassette interface for large scale storage.

The makers of the Prophet 5 Sequential Circuits were one of the driving forces behind the original MIDI concept, and they have new models of MIDI controllable analogue synths. Analogue synths produce most of the 'Kraftwerk' types of sound and are relatively easy to operate, but also (with the exception of strings) tend to produce a 'synthy' sort of sound which seems artificial to a lot of people. Analogue synths (with their brethren the designated soundchip synths) are the first generation of mass appeal music machines.

Built-in

Some of the newer popular synths have built in drum machines and most manufacturers produce drum machines for their own range of models, but there can be problems when trying to hook up the sequencer section of a synth to another manufacturer's drum machine (often the control voltages differ greatly). In this area the new MIDI compatible equipment will be much easier to use though problems are still being sorted out because the standard is so new. So always check equipment before buying.

The sort of equipment outlined — while not producing the most electrifying of sounds — will (when MIDI compatible) enable you and your micro to make some very respectable-sounding music.

The second category of synths are the digital synths and they tend to be very expensive at the moment. This is because of the big memory that is required to store and manipulate sounds digitally. Drum sounds are short, and so digital drum machine are relatively cheaper than music-making digital synths.

One of the first of this type of machine was the Linn Drum and most of the machines on the market seem to follow similar principles of design. The sounds are stored on EPROM and a micro processor enables you to program sequences. The



For the foot-tapping fraternity too idle to wave a drumstick — the Drumulator from E-Mu Systems. It's the descendant of those rhythm boxes of yore. But does it swing?



The Roland MSQ-700 Digital Sequencer. More dials than a watchmaker, more buttons than a haberdasher. Making use of this particular widget, the aspiring Lloyd Webber types can make playing with oneself into an Art Form. And no, it won't make tea.

ware manufacturers seem to actually know what's going on! Some people have started making MIDI interfaces for some popular synths so that you can hook them up to each other and to micros. The people to



**MUSIC
MAESTRO
PLEASE**
Continued

The all-Australian Fab Fairlight, rather more up-market than your actual didgeridoo. It "samples" sounds than reproduces them digitally; after which, using special disc-based software, it "treats" them. Pricey, though.



ABOVE: The Yamaha DX7. Below: Programable Algorithm Synthesizer.

advantage of these machines over their cousins (analogue drum machines) is that the sound chips are digital recordings of real drums and since many new machines have great 'pitch control' some really amazing sounds can be created and programmed.

Programs may also be stored on cassette. Although many use various sync systems to enable them to be played with some types of synth not many are at present MIDI interfaceable, though this should change quite soon.

Digital

Other major types of digital synth are those that sample (i.e. record) and manipulate sounds digitally. One of the most popular is the Emulator . . . that's the one you tend to hear most of on *Top of the Pops*. Basically these synths digitally record (using microphone or direct input) any sound and transpose it to a keyboard in either mono or polyphonic mode. They also enable you to create your own library of sounds on floppy disc. Even more advanced are the PPG's, Synclaviers and Fairlights — instruments that enable you to digitally record sound and then to manipulate and combine sounds with the aid of special software. These synths also enable you to compose by storing sequences of notes and allow you to edit these sequences together.



These machines are the most advanced and thus the most expensive but since most will be MIDI compatible it will be possible to write a program for a piece of music on your micro — and then be able to interface your micro with these 'super' synths in a recording studio. These are the instruments that are now being used extensively to create the new, clean, heavily produced music that is in the pop charts. When used with the latest digital desks and tape recorders truly amazing sounds can be created. It is worth noting that very few records have real drummers anymore and that lots of really 'natural' horns, strings and even human voices are being produced by these new digital machines.

Another category of sound creation that is now available is called FM Synthesis. This system is being developed by Yamaha for their new range of synths, and while being more complex to use (because the parameters of sound creation are larger) produce very 'clean' sounds that are often very 'natural' sounding. They use ROM plug-in cartridges for sound storage. These new Yamaha synths are MIDI compatible but beware! Many players used to the advantages of instant sound modification of analogue synths find sound creation on these new synths a bit laborious; so try before you buy. As well as these keyboard synths Yamaha are bringing out a micro speci-

LEFT: The Roland MC-202 Sequencer. Using the MIDI compatible interface — a sort of musician's MSX Basic — all these gadgets and another slew yet to arrive will (hopefully) be linkable with even your average domestic micro. Then . . . eat your heart out, Andre Previn!

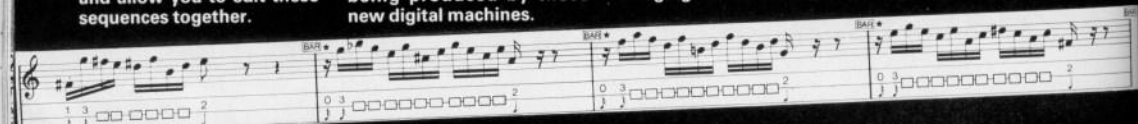
cally aimed at music making which uses the same plug-in ROM as their keyboards.

If you've been watching TV lately you will have noticed a thing called a Fairlight CMI (computer musical instrument). It's been featured in a number of music related programmes. This beastly is in a class all of its own (though some might argue otherwise!) so I thought we'd go into some more detail on this lovely (hands off!) expensive bit of Australian hardware.

Australian? Yep, that's right. The Fairlight comes from Down Under and legend has it that around 1975-1976 two young hackers were working on a missile guidance computer when they decided that they could also use the machine to make music . . . well, they left their missile-guiding and had their first Fairlight on the market by 1979.

The design philosophy on this machine is such that it is constantly software and hardware updatable and to this end they have a huge staff working on software (which is remarkably bug free) and have updated hardware periodically.

Continued on page 91



ABOVE: The
Yamaha DX
Series
programmable
rhythm Synth.

202
com-
rt of
all
slew-
y) be
rage
eat
n/

king
g-in

g TV
iced
CMI
tru-
in a
ted
y is
own
gue
ght
ore
nds
tra-

at's
mes
leg-
75-
ers
sile
men
uld
to
hey
and
the

on
t it
and
to
ge
are
ug
ced

91



The future's all in the cards.

You're looking at the PC 100. The last word in portable keyboards from Yamaha.

Part organ, part computer, it's designed around the revolutionary "Playcard" system. That is, a vast library of popular tunes with magnetic memory strips along the base. Simply slide these strips across the PC 100's "electronic brain" and in a split-second the entire score is memorised, ready to be played back at any speed, rhythm or instrument voice you choose.

Even if you've never played before, you can soon learn a tune by following "melody lights" above the notes, while the "free-tempo" facility means that the music will wait for you to catch up, until you can play it, note-perfect. Right up to the most advanced players, the PC 100 offers virtually limitless scope for entertainment, education and invention. Try

the Yamaha PC 100 for yourself. If you've never thought you could play, you've never thought of the playcard.

FEATURES INCLUDE:

- Ten authentic instrument voices.
- Ten popular rhythms.
- Melody lights and "Free-Tempo" playback.
- Single-finger bass, sustain and arpeggio facility.
- Rhythm, bass and chord accompaniments.
- Mains and car-battery connection.
- Headphone and auxiliary outputs and expression pedal.

To qualify for your **FREE YAMAHA PLAYCARD PACK AND POWER ADAPTOR**

(worth around £13.00) please attach proof of purchase to this coupon and send together to:

YAMAHA SPECIAL PRODUCTS DIVISION,
MOUNT AVENUE, BLETCHLEY, MILTON KEYNES,
BUCKS MK1 1JE. Tel: 0908-640202.
24 hr Ansaphone: 0908-649222.

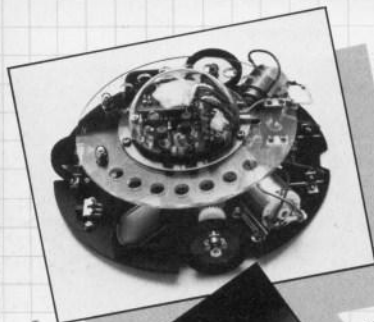


Name _____
Address _____

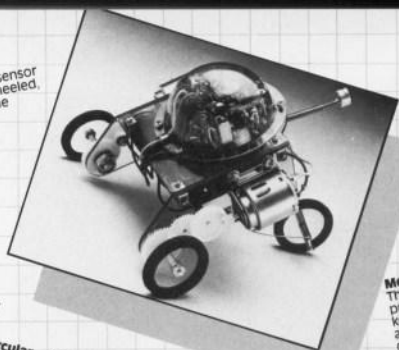


YAMAHA

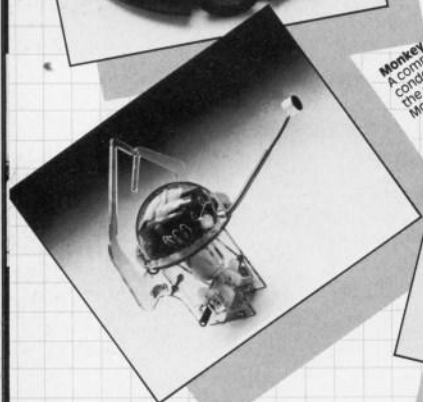
BK 7 84



Line Tracer II £17.99
Draw a line and the infra-red sensor picks it up and sends this 3 wheeled, twin motored robot along the course you plot.



Piper Mouse £19.99
The supersonic sound sensor picks up the sound to send the Piper Mouse scurrying where you want it to go.



Monkey £25.99
A command from you into the condenser microphone activates the gripper arms and sends the Monkey climbing along its rope.



Circular £29.99
Through its own hand-held remote control you issue instructions to the two independently driven wheels - sending the circular wherever you want it to go.



Memocon Crawler £34.99
This highly intelligent Movit is programmed through its own keyboard. Its impressive microprocessor accepts a broad range of commands and gives you complete control.

MASTER A MOVIT -THE MAKING IS ON

Are you ready to take on the challenge? When you open up a MOVIT box, you move into the exciting new world of robots.

Everything from the printed circuit board to the motors are included, just waiting for you to make a start. And the detailed instructions take you through each stage of this new adventure.

To create this new generation of robot models all you need is a screwdriver and a knife.

What's more, MOVITS cost a lot less than you might think. In fact, the price is the only thing about them that's down-to-earth!

MOVITS all have their own characters and appeal. They're fun to put together, fun to run. Take your first step into the world of serious robotics. Send off for your MOVITS today.

£19.99
and sensor activation
microphone placed
and the Piper
where you want

£34.99
at Movit is
with its own
massive memory
age of
es you complete



ONLY THE BEGINNING

PRISM

MOVITS - THE CHALLENGE CONTINUES

Prism Consumer Products Limited
Prism House, 18-29 Mora St.,
London EC1V 8BT
Telephone: 01-253 2277

Please send me my MOVIT(S) straight away.
I enclose my cheque for £_____ payable to Prism Consumer Products
(add £2.95 p&p for one MOVIT and £1.00 extra for each subsequent MOVIT)

Name _____ Address _____

☐ LINE TRACER II @ £17.99 ☐ PIPER MOUSE @ £19.99

☐ MEMOCON CRAWLER @ £34.99 ☐ MONKEY @ £9.99

☐ CIRCULAR @ £29.99

Enter number of MOVITS required in boxes above.

Allow 28 days for delivery. All prices include VAT.

Batteries not included. Dealer enquiries welcome.

Send your cheque to: **Movit Offer Prism Consumer Products**, Prism
House, 18-29 Mora Street, London EC1V 8BT.

BK7/84

THE DEADLY TUNNELS OF ZARNON



by Micheal Beaton for SPECTRUM

Seven tunnels lie between you and the centre of the planet Zarnon. Few have ventured into this deadly labyrinth before... none have returned. Fire up your CPU and take on the challenge... your Spectrum will love you for it.

CONTROLS
 'Q': MOVE LEFT
 'P': MOVE RIGHT
 'CAPS-SHIFT' WITH THESE KEYS
 MAKES YOU MOVE FASTER IN THE
 DEEPER LEVELS

SCORE TABLE:
 : FUEL DUMP - 20pts
 : SUPPLY CANISTER - 40pts
 : POWER POD - 60pts
 : ENERGISER
 PRESS 'S' TO START YOUR FLIGHT INTO
 THE TUNNELS...

```

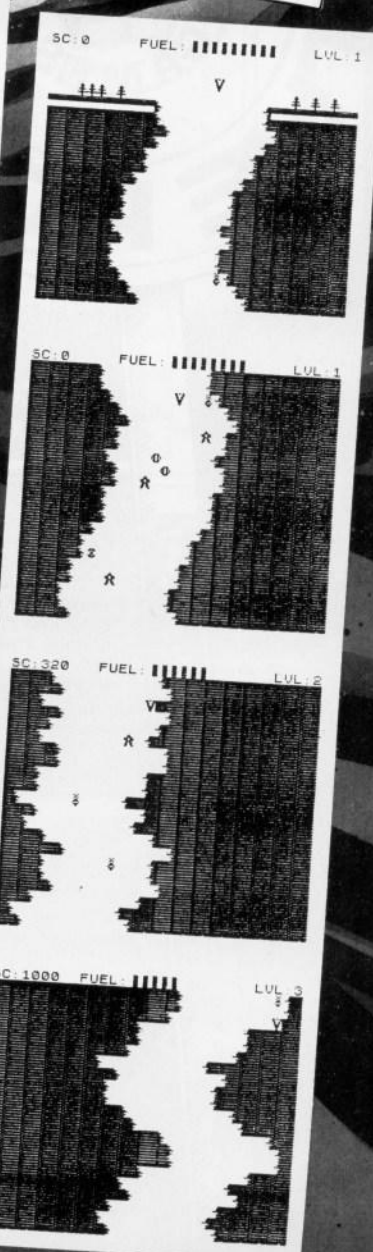
1 REM THE DEADLY
2 REM TUNNELS
3 REM OF ZARNON
4 REM M.BEATON, 1982
5
6 RANDOMIZE
7
8 FOR I=1 TO 8: READ C$ FOR
9 J=0 TO 7: READ C: POKE USR C$+J,
10 NEXT J: NEXT I
11
12 LET N=0
13
14 LET S$=""
15
16 LET C$=""
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100
101
102
103
104
105
106
107
108
109
110
111
112
113
114
115
116
117
118
119
120
121
122
123
124
125
126
127
128
129
130
131
132
133
134
135
136
137
138
139
140
141
142
143
144
145
146
147
148
149
150
151
152
153
154
155
156
157
158
159
160
161
162
163
164
165
166
167
168
169
170
171
172
173
174
175
176
177
178
179
180
181
182
183
184
185
186
187
188
189
190
191
192
193
194
195
196
197
198
199
200
201
202
203
204
205
206
207
208
209
210
211
212
213
214
215
216
217
218
219
220
221
222
223
224
225
226
227
228
229
230
231
232
233
234
235
236
237
238
239
240
241
242
243
244
245
246
247
248
249
250
251
252
253
254
255
256
257
258
259
260
261
262
263
264
265
266
267
268
269
270
271
272
273
274
275
276
277
278
279
280
281
282
283
284
285
286
287
288
289
290
291
292
293
294
295
296
297
298
299
300
301
302
303
304
305
306
307
308
309
310
311
312
313
314
315
316
317
318
319
320
321
322
323
324
325
326
327
328
329
330
331
332
333
334
335
336
337
338
339
340
341
342
343
344
345
346
347
348
349
350
351
352
353
354
355
356
357
358
359
360
361
362
363
364
365
366
367
368
369
370
371
372
373
374
375
376
377
378
379
380
381
382
383
384
385
386
387
388
389
390
391
392
393
394
395
396
397
398
399
400
401
402
403
404
405
406
407
408
409
410
411
412
413
414
415
416
417
418
419
420
421
422
423
424
425
426
427
428
429
430
431
432
433
434
435
436
437
438
439
440
441
442
443
444
445
446
447
448
449
450
451
452
453
454
455
456
457
458
459
460
461
462
463
464
465
466
467
468
469
470
471
472
473
474
475
476
477
478
479
480
481
482
483
484
485
486
487
488
489
490
491
492
493
494
495
496
497
498
499
500
501
502
503
504
505
506
507
508
509
510
511
512
513
514
515
516
517
518
519
520
521
522
523
524
525
526
527
528
529
530
531
532
533
534
535
536
537
538
539
540
541
542
543
544
545
546
547
548
549
550
551
552
553
554
555
556
557
558
559
560
561
562
563
564
565
566
567
568
569
570
571
572
573
574
575
576
577
578
579
580
581
582
583
584
585
586
587
588
589
590
591
592
593
594
595
596
597
598
599
600
601
602
603
604
605
606
607
608
609
610
611
612
613
614
615
616
617
618
619
620
621
622
623
624
625
626
627
628
629
630
631
632
633
634
635
636
637
638
639
640
641
642
643
644
645
646
647
648
649
650
651
652
653
654
655
656
657
658
659
660
661
662
663
664
665
666
667
668
669
670
671
672
673
674
675
676
677
678
679
680
681
682
683
684
685
686
687
688
689
690
691
692
693
694
695
696
697
698
699
700
701
702
703
704
705
706
707
708
709
710
711
712
713
714
715
716
717
718
719
720
721
722
723
724
725
726
727
728
729
730
731
732
733
734
735
736
737
738
739
740
741
742
743
744
745
746
747
748
749
750
751
752
753
754
755
756
757
758
759
760
761
762
763
764
765
766
767
768
769
770
771
772
773
774
775
776
777
778
779
780
781
782
783
784
785
786
787
788
789
790
791
792
793
794
795
796
797
798
799
800
801
802
803
804
805
806
807
808
809
810
811
812
813
814
815
816
817
818
819
820
821
822
823
824
825
826
827
828
829
830
831
832
833
834
835
836
837
838
839
840
841
842
843
844
845
846
847
848
849
850
851
852
853
854
855
856
857
858
859
860
861
862
863
864
865
866
867
868
869
870
871
872
873
874
875
876
877
878
879
880
881
882
883
884
885
886
887
888
889
890
891
892
893
894
895
896
897
898
899
900
901
902
903
904
905
906
907
908
909
910
911
912
913
914
915
916
917
918
919
920
921
922
923
924
925
926
927
928
929
930
931
932
933
934
935
936
937
938
939
940
941
942
943
944
945
946
947
948
949
950
951
952
953
954
955
956
957
958
959
960
961
962
963
964
965
966
967
968
969
970
971
972
973
974
975
976
977
978
979
980
981
982
983
984
985
986
987
988
989
990
991
992
993
994
995
996
997
998
999
1000

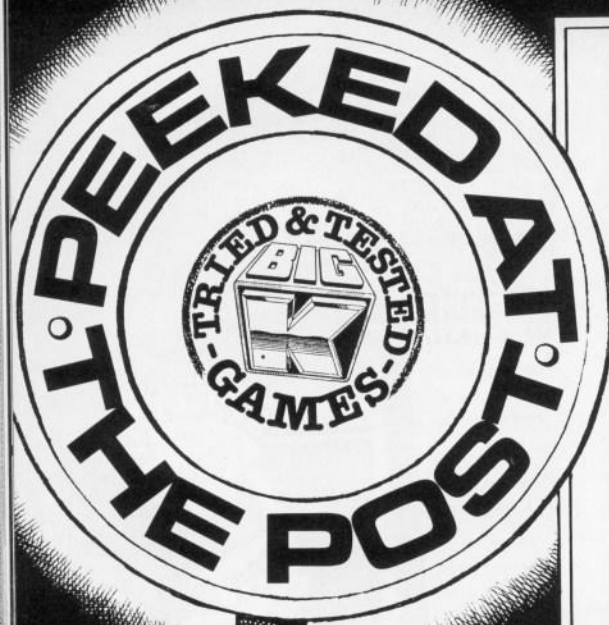
```

```

570 PRINT "TAB 14:"
580 PRINT TAB 14;"IL ZARNON"
590 PRINT TAB 14;"UL LURIN"
600 BEEP 1,-10: FOR I=1 TO 9: N
610 NEXT I: BEEP 1,-10: FOR I=1 TO 9: N
620 NEXT I: BEEP 1,-10: FOR I=1 TO 9: N
630 PRINT "YOU, HUMAN, ARE
640 ABOUT TO GO TO A PLACE WHERE FEW HA
650 VE GONE"
660 PRINT "BEFORE"
670 PRINT "AND OF THE FEU WH
680 O HAVE GONE"
690 PRINT "NO ONE HAVE RETURNED"
700 BEEP 1,-10: FOR I=1 TO 9: N
710 NEXT I: BEEP 1,-10: FOR I=1 TO 9: N
720 NEXT I: BEEP 1,-10: FOR I=1 TO 9: N
730 PRINT "PRESS 'SPACE' TO
740 SEE THE"
750 PRINT "INSTRUCTIONS"
760 IF INKEY$="" THEN GO TO 6
770 BRIGHT 1: BORDER 0: PAPER 0
780 INK 0: CLS
790 PRINT "THE DEADLY TUNNELS
800 OF ZARNON"
810 PRINT "
820 PRINT "
830 PRINT "THE OBJECT OF THE
840 GAME IS TO"
850 PRINT "STEER YOUR SPACE-CRA
860 FT THROUGH"
870 PRINT "SEVEN TUNNELS TOWARD
880 THE CENTRE"
890 PRINT "OF THE PLANET ZARNON"
900 PRINT INK 2:"CONTROLS"
910 PRINT INK 6:"Q: MOVE L
920 PRINT INK 6:"P: MOVE R
930 PRINT INK 6:"CAPS-SHIFT
940 WITH THESE KEYS"
950 PRINT INK 6:"MAKES YOU MO
960 VE FASTER IN THE"
970 PRINT INK 2:"SCORE TABLE"
980 PRINT INK 6:"D: FUEL DU
990 PRINT INK 3:"A: SUPPLY
1000 PRINT INK 4:"B: POWER P
1010 PRINT INK 5:"C: ENERGIS
1020 PRINT INK 5:"
1030 PRINT "PRESS 'S' TO STAR
1040 T YOUR FLIGHT"
1050 PRINT "INTO THE TUN
1060 NELS"
1070 IF INKEY$="" THEN GO TO 9
1080 GO TO 99
1090 FOR I=1 TO 20: FOR J=0 TO 7
1100 BORDER J: BEEP .005 J+3: NEX
1110 T J: NEXT J: BORDER 0
1120 FLASH 1: INK 6: PAPER
1130 IUED THE DEADLY TUNNELS
1140 OF ZARNON
1150 OVER 1: FOR I=1 TO 50: PAIR
1160 T AT INT (RAND*22): INT (RAND*32):
1170 PAPER INT (RAND*22): BEEP .005
1180 RAND*50-20: NEXT I: BEEP .005
1190 OVER 0: NEXT I: BEEP .005
1200 A 1: INK 6: PRINT AT 14,0: PAF
1210 AGAIN (Y/N)?
1220 IF INKEY$="" THEN BORDER 7
1230 PAPER 7: BRIGHT 0: INK 0: CLS
1240 STOP
1250 IF INKEY$="" THEN GO TO 1
1260 GO TO 1
1270 IF S$="" THEN LET S$ GO TO 1
1280 GO TO 1
1290 DATA "1",128,224,192,240,28
1300 DATA "2",224,248,224
1310 DATA "3",7,15,15,127,3,15,7
1320 DATA "4",24,60,231,231,60,1
1330 DATA "5",102,128
1340 DATA "6",219,195,102,102,60
1350 DATA "7",60,24,24
1360 DATA "8",0,60,102,24,24,102
1370 DATA "9",60,0
1380 DATA "a",0,60,102,165,165,1
1390 DATA "b",0,60,102,165,165,1
1400 DATA "c",36,24,36,24,60,66
1410 DATA "d",24,60,24,126,24,25
1420 DATA "e",24,24
1430 DATA "f",2,0,-5,-7
1440 FOR I=0 TO 7: INPUT S: PRI
1450 T S: NEXT I

```





for COMMODORE 64
by RICHARD PREEDY

```

1 PRINT"Q":P=1000:O=1000
5 POKE 53281,0:POKE 53280,8
6 GOTO 360
7 B=1384:A=1264:C=1344
8 D=1364:E=1424
10 PRINT"THE NATIONAL BY R.I.
FREEDY
12 PRINT"
15 PRINT"UNDER STARTERS
ORDERS";
16 PRINT"
20 PRINT"
30 PRINT"
40 PRINT"
50 PRINT"
60 PRINT"
70 PRINT"
80 PRINT"
90 PRINT"
100 PRINT"
110 PRINT"
120 PRINT"
130 PRINT"
140 PRINT"

```

And at the last fence it's 2-Player Game from Choose a Horse out of a List of 5. Place a Bet is coming up strongly on the outside of Up To £1000 Per Game. Also making a good showing is After Players' Selection only a nose in front of Race Starts. Random Movement fell at the start of this seven-jump course.




```

150 PRINT "N";
160 PRINT "I";
170 PRINT "S";
180 PRINT "H";
190 PRINT "I";
200 PRINT "+++++";
202 FOR L=1 TO 1000:NEXT
  :PRINT "AND THEY'RE OFF"
203 FOR L=1 TO 1000:NEXT
  :PRINT " ";
205 POKE A,222:POKE B,222:POKE C,222
  :POKE D,222:POKE E,222
210 IF INT(RND(1)*6)=0 THEN A=A+1
  :POKE A-1,160:IF PEEK(A)=230 THEN
  A=A+1:GOTO 250
211 IF INT(RND(1)*6)=1 THEN B=B+1
  :POKE B-1,160:IF PEEK(B)=230 THEN
  B=B+1:GOTO 260
212 IF INT(RND(1)*6)=2 THEN C=C+1
  :POKE C-1,160:IF PEEK(C)=230 THEN
  C=C+1:GOTO 270
213 IF INT(RND(1)*6)=3 THEN D=D+1
  :POKE D-1,160:IF PEEK(D)=230 THEN
  D=D+1:GOTO 280
214 IF INT(RND(1)*6)=4 THEN E=E+1
  :POKE E-1,160:IF PEEK(E)=230 THEN
  E=E+1:GOTO 290
215 IF PEEK(A)=220 THEN A=1664
  :POKE A,222
216 IF PEEK(B)=220 THEN B=1704
  :POKE B,222

```

```

217 IF PEEK(C)=220 THEN C=1744
  :POKE C,222
218 IF PEEK(D)=220 THEN D=1784
  :POKE D,222
219 IF PEEK(E)=220 THEN E=1824
  :POKE E,222
220 IF PEEK(A)=134 THEN 310
230 IF PEEK(B)=137 THEN 320
231 IF PEEK(C)=142 THEN 330
232 IF PEEK(D)=137 THEN 340
233 IF PEEK(E)=147 THEN 350
240 GOTO 205
250 POKE A-2,160:PRINT "A
  / IS OVER THE HURDLE
  :GOTO 300
260 POKE B-2,160:PRINT "B
  / IS OVER THE HURDLE
  :GOTO 300
270 POKE C-2,160:PRINT "C
  / IS OVER THE HURDLE
  :GOTO 300
280 POKE D-2,160:PRINT "D
  / IS OVER THE HURDLE
  :GOTO 300
290 POKE E-2,160:PRINT "E
  / IS OVER THE HURDLE
  :GOTO 300
300 FOR L=1 TO 1000:NEXT
  :PRINT " ";GOTO 215
310 PRINT "AND 'A' IS THE
  WINNER
  :GOTO 1000
320 PRINT "AND 'B' IS THE
  WINNER
  :GOTO 1100
330 PRINT "AND 'C' IS THE
  WINNER
  :GOTO 1200
340 PRINT "AND 'D' IS THE
  WINNER
  :GOTO 1300

```



```

350 PRINT"WINNER" AND 'E' IS THE
    WINNER "GOTO 1400
360 PRINT"THE NATIONAL BY R.I
    .FREEDY
370 PRINT"

```

```

380 PRINT" THIS GAME IS FOR TW
    D PEOPLE!

```

```

410 PRINT"ENTER THE PLAYERS' NAMES
415 PRINT"PLAYER.1.":INPUT A#
420 PRINT"PLAYER.2.":INPUT B#GOTO 700
560 PRINT"ON HORSE":INPUT F#
670 PRINT"AMOUNT":INPUT F
680 IF F>1000 THEN 670
690 GOTO 7

```

```

700 PRINT"A# PLACE YOUR BET(NOT MOR
    E THAN \1000)

```

```

710 PRINT"THE HORSES FROM THE TOP ARE
    :-A

```

```

720 PRINT"
    B

```

```

730 PRINT"
    C

```

```

740 PRINT"
    D

```

```

750 PRINT"
    E

```

```

760 PRINT"ON HORSE":INPUT F#
770 PRINT"AMOUNT":INPUT F
780 IF F>1000 THEN 770
790 PRINT"B# PLACE YOUR BET(NOT MOR
    E THAN \1000)

```

```

800 PRINT"THE HORSES FROM THE TOP ARE
    :-A

```

```

810 PRINT"
    B

```

```

820 PRINT"
    C

```

```

830 PRINT"
    D

```

```

840 PRINT"
    E

```

```

850 PRINT"ON HORSE":INPUT G#
860 PRINT"AMOUNT":INPUT G
870 IF G>1000 THEN 860
880 GOTO 7

```

```

1000 FOR L=1 TO 3000:NEXT
    :PRINT" THE NATIONAL BY R.I
    .FREEDY

```

```

1010 PRINT"

```

```

1020 IF F#="A"THEN PRINT""A#"WINS \F
    #2"

```

```

1030 IF F#<"A"THEN PRINT""A#"LOSES \
    "F"

```

```

1040 IF G#="A"THEN PRINT""B#"WINS \G
    #2":GOTO 1460

```

```

1050 IF G#<"A"THEN PRINT""B#"LOSES \
    "G":GOTO 1460

```

```

1100 FOR L=1 TO 3000:NEXT
    :PRINT" THE NATIONAL BY R.I
    .FREEDY

```

```

1110 PRINT"

```

```

1120 IF F#="B"THEN PRINT""A#"WINS \F
    #2"

```

```

1130 IF F#<"B"THEN PRINT""A#"LOSES \
    "F"

```

```

1140 IF G#="B"THEN PRINT""B#"WINS \G
    #2":GOTO 1460

```

```

1150 IF G#<"B"THEN PRINT""B#"LOSES \
    "G":GOTO 1460

```

```

1200 FOR L=1 TO 3000:NEXT
    :PRINT" THE NATIONAL BY R.I.F
    REEDY

```

```

1210 PRINT"

```

```

1220 IF F#="C"THEN PRINT""A#"WINS \F
    #2"

```

```

1230 IF F#<"C"THEN PRINT""A#"LOSES \
    "F"

```

```

1240 IF G#="C"THEN PRINT""B#"WINS \G
    #2":GOTO 1460

```

```

1250 IF G#<"C"THEN PRINT""B#"LOSES \
    "G":GOTO 1460

```

```

1300 FOR L=1 TO 3000:NEXT
    :PRINT" THE NATIONAL BY R.I
    .FREEDY

```

```

1310 PRINT"

```

```

1320 IF F#="D"THEN PRINT""A#"WINS \F
    #2"

```

```

1330 IF F#<"D"THEN PRINT""A#"LOSES \
    "F"

```

```

1340 IF G#="D"THEN PRINT""B#"WINS \G
    #2":GOTO 1460

```

```

1350 IF G#<"D"THEN PRINT""B#"LOSES \
    "G":GOTO 1460

```

```

1400 FOR L=1 TO 3000:NEXT
    :PRINT" THE NATIONAL BY R.I
    .FREEDY

```

```

1410 PRINT"

```

```

1420 IF F#="E"THEN PRINT""A#"WINS \F
    #2"

```

```

1430 IF F#<"E"THEN PRINT""A#"LOSES \
    "F"

```

```

1440 IF G#="E"THEN PRINT""B#"WINS \G
    #2":GOTO 1460

```

```

1450 IF G#<"E"THEN PRINT""B#"LOSES \
    "G":GOTO 1460

```

```

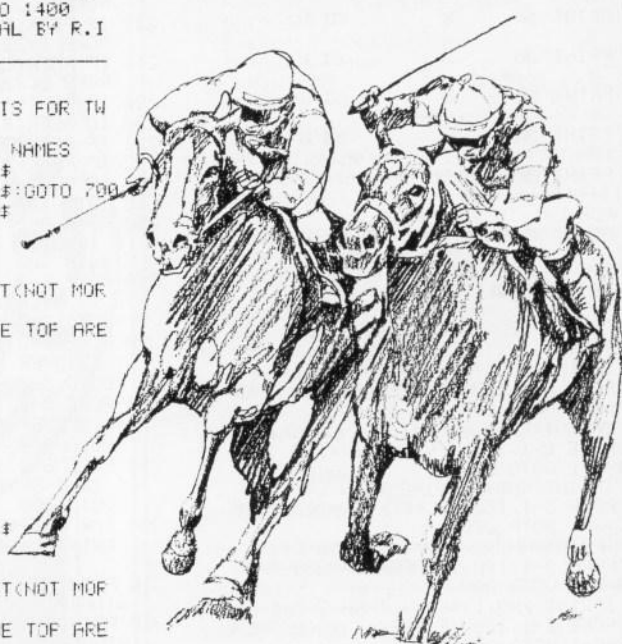
1460 PRINT"ANOTHER GO (Y/
    N)?

```

```

1465 GET A$:IF A#=""THEN 1460
1470 IF A#="N"THEN END
1480 IF A#="Y"THEN 360

```



```

1210 PRINT"

```

```

1220 IF F#="C"THEN PRINT""A#"WINS \F
    #2"

```

```

1230 IF F#<"C"THEN PRINT""A#"LOSES \
    "F"

```

```

1240 IF G#="C"THEN PRINT""B#"WINS \G
    #2":GOTO 1460

```

```

1250 IF G#<"C"THEN PRINT""B#"LOSES \
    "G":GOTO 1460

```

```

1300 FOR L=1 TO 3000:NEXT
    :PRINT" THE NATIONAL BY R.I
    .FREEDY

```

```

1310 PRINT"

```

```

1320 IF F#="D"THEN PRINT""A#"WINS \F
    #2"

```

```

1330 IF F#<"D"THEN PRINT""A#"LOSES \
    "F"

```

```

1340 IF G#="D"THEN PRINT""B#"WINS \G
    #2":GOTO 1460

```

```

1350 IF G#<"D"THEN PRINT""B#"LOSES \
    "G":GOTO 1460

```

```

1400 FOR L=1 TO 3000:NEXT
    :PRINT" THE NATIONAL BY R.I
    .FREEDY

```

```

1410 PRINT"

```

```

1420 IF F#="E"THEN PRINT""A#"WINS \F
    #2"

```

```

1430 IF F#<"E"THEN PRINT""A#"LOSES \
    "F"

```

```

1440 IF G#="E"THEN PRINT""B#"WINS \G
    #2":GOTO 1460

```

```

1450 IF G#<"E"THEN PRINT""B#"LOSES \
    "G":GOTO 1460

```

```

1460 PRINT"ANOTHER GO (Y/
    N)?

```

```

1465 GET A$:IF A#=""THEN 1460

```

```

1470 IF A#="N"THEN END

```

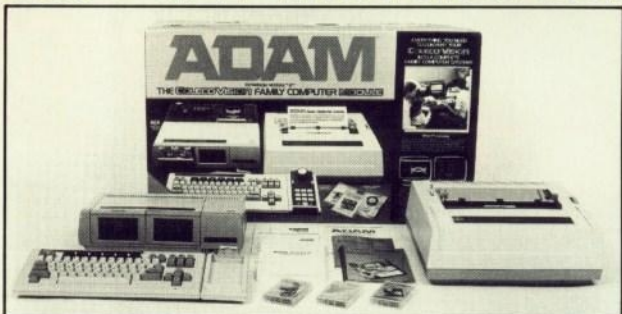
```

1480 IF A#="Y"THEN 360

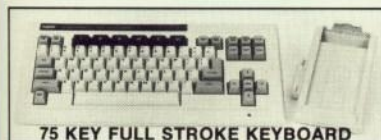
```


A COMPLETE PACKAGE - ALL THIS FOR £499!

- * 80K* RAM (Exp to 144K)
- * Full Stroke Keyboard
- * 256K Data Storage Unit
- * Daisywheel Printer
- * Built-in Word Processing
- * Buck Rogers Arcade Game
- * Colecovision Compatible



ADAM £499



75 KEY FULL STROKE KEYBOARD



MEMORY CONSOLE & DATA DRIVE



DAISYWHEEL PRINTER



COMPREHENSIVE INSTRUCTIONS



COLECOVISION GAMES CONSOLE

QUITE SIMPLY - VALUE FOR MONEY!

If you're looking for real value in a computer system, one which can handle anything from serious Word Processing to enhanced Colecovision style video games such as Buck Rogers, look no further. The Coleco Adam is here with a package which will make you wonder if you're dreaming when we tell you about it. A price breakthrough in computer systems, Adam is comprised of an 80K RAM memory console* with a built-in 256K digital data drive, a professional quality, stepped and sculptured 75 key full-stroke keyboard, a letter quality daisywheel printer and a full word processing program built into the Console. Two additional pieces of software, Smart BASIC and also 'Buck Rogers - Planet of Zoom' (the ultimate in advanced video games), are included as well as a blank digital data pack. Adam can be used with any domestic colour Television set.

MEMORY CONSOLE/DATA DRIVE: The heart of the Adam system is the 40K ROM and 64K RAM memory console which combines with the 32K ROM and 16K RAM in Colecovision to give you a total of 72K ROM (including 24K cartridge ROM) and 80K RAM (expandable to 144K). Built into the memory console is a digital data drive which accepts Adam's digital data packs, a fast and reliable mass storage medium that is capable of storing 256K of information, that's about 250 pages of double spaced text! The console is also designed to accommodate a second optional digital data drive.

FULL STROKE KEYBOARD: The Adam keyboard has been designed as a professional quality keyboard that combines ease of use with an impressive array of features. It is stepped and sculptured for maximum efficiency and has 75 full stroke keys which include 6 colour coded Smart Keys which are redefined for each new application, 10 command keys which are dedicated to the word processing function, and 5 cursor control keys for easy positioning of the cursor at any point on the screen. You can attach a Colecovision controller to the keyboard to function as a numeric keypad for easy data entry. It can also be held like a calculator, a feature which makes working with numbers particularly easy. The joystick part of the hand controller can be used in the same way as the cursor control keys, to move the cursor around the screen.

LETTER QUALITY PRINTER: The SmartWriter letter quality daisywheel printer is a bi-directional 80 column printer which prints at a rate of 120 words per minute. It uses standard interchangeable daisywheels, so a variety of typesets are available. The printer has a 9.5 inch wide carriage for either single sheets or continuous fan fold paper and uses standard carbon ribbons. It is comparable to many printers which cost as much as the total Adam package. The printer can be used either with the Adam's SmartWriter word processing program or as a stand alone electronic typewriter.

BUILT-IN WORD PROCESSOR: Adam comes with SmartWriter word processing built-in. This program is so easy to use that you only have to turn the power on and the word processor is on line and ready to go. Detailed instruction books are not necessary as the Computer guides you step by step, working from a series of Menu commands. It enables you to type in text, then completely edit or revise it with the touch of a few keys. Changes are readily made and a series of queries from the computer confirm your intentions, so that you can continuously double check your work as you type.

COMPATIBILITY WITH COLECOVISION: By using high speed interactive microprocessors in each of the modules, the Coleco Adam is designed to take additional advantage of both the 32K ROM and 16K RAM memory capability in the Colecovision. If you do not already own a Colecovision Console (£99 inc VAT), then you will need to purchase this when you initially purchase your Adam Computer package (£499 inc VAT), making a total purchase price of (£598 inc VAT).

WHAT IS COLECOVISION: Colecovision is one of the world's most powerful video game systems, capable of displaying arcade quality colour graphics of incredible quality on a standard Colour TV set. The console (see picture bottom left) accepts 24K ROM cartridges such as Turbo Zaxxon and is supplied with the popular Donkey Kong cartridge and a pair of joystick controllers. Colecovision has a range of licensed arcade hits available such as Gorf, Carnival, Cosmic Avenger, Mouse Trap, Ladybug, Venture, Smurf, Pepper II, Space Panic, Looping, Space Fury, Mr Do, Time Pilot, Wizard of War and many others. So there you have it, Adam plus Colecovision the unbeatable combination. Send the coupon below for our FREE copy of our 12 page Colour brochure giving details on the complete Adam system.

SILICA SHOP LTD, 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Road, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX Tel: 01-309 1111 or 01-301 1111

ORDER NOW - OR SEND FOR A FREE COLOUR BROCHURE

To: SILICA SHOP LTD, Dept BIGG 0784, 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Road, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX Telephone: 01-309 1111 or 01-301 1111

LITERATURE REQUEST:

- ☐ Please send me your FREE 12 page colour brochure on Colecovision/Adam
☐ I own a Videogame ☐ I own a Computer

Mr/Mrs/Ms: Initials: Surname:
 Address:

Postcode:

ORDER REQUEST:

- Please send me: ☐ Adam (add-on package only) £499 inc VAT
☐ Adam & Colecovision (£499 + £99) £598 inc VAT

- ☐ I enclose Cheque/P.O. payable to Silica Shop Limited
☐ CREDIT CARD - Please debit my Access/Barclaycard/Visa/Am Ex/Diners Club

Card Number:



ARCADE ALLEY

PAUL RAMBALI dons bone-dome and G-suit for some breathtaking air combat sequences

FOXBATS WERE NEVER LIKE THIS...

FROM THE moment you drop the coins in the slot and literally feel the jet engines rumble to life, you know you are in for a ride.

Mylstar Electronics' *M.A.C.H. 3* is the most sophisticated, the most hopelessly gripping laser game yet — one that uses real-life footage to put you in the cockpit of a modern jet fighter. Ever wanted to fly a crack Israeli Air Force raid across the Golan Heights? Ever wondered what a victory roll feels like at 2,000 feet? All you have to do is scramble and go upstairs in this baby.

The hardware alone is impressive. Designed by Dave Pfiefer, the wrapover console and the special panoramic screen image interacts with the aural (and — I promise you — *physical*) sound effects to create a startling and highly effective fantasy. The engines throb beneath you, missiles impact with a distant thud, and as the jet banks and rolls, you find yourself leaning helplessly into the turns.

Select a game option to start: either over-flying — i.e.

looking straight down on what is in fact actual footage of San Diego in California; or flying through — with a view straight ahead as though from a real cockpit — a series of linked scenes probably filmed in the arid, rocky terrain of the American South West.

THRILLS AND SPILLS LASER-STYLE

In both options, your unmarked Military Air Command Hunter jet is superimposed using computer graphics, but the first — over-flying — definitely lacks the excitement of the latter. It's much slower and, despite targets on the roads, quayside and industrial sites below, your attention is drawn to the mundane business of dodging enemy jets and rockets that scroll across the screen in the all-too-familiar patterns of games like *River Raid*.

Everyone but the *M.A.C.H. 3* neophyte will opt straight-away for the second game. Targets appear marked by com-



ons
-suit
king
nces



puter-generated 'windows' into which you must fire missiles as you hurtle across the landscape, coming in low over rocky outcrops and banking hard into valleys to outflank enemy rockets. A steep climb takes you high into clouds that hide helicopter gunships; diving down again, your target is a hydro-electric dam. A hair-raising turn takes you over some hills and into a heavily-fortified ravine. Here the enemy gunners have heat-seeking rockets on their side, and many lives have been spent mastering the knack of hitting these exasperating projectiles before they intercept. The interminable, perilous (and costly) ravine finally opens out onto flatlands, with no target in sight and time for a well-earned victory roll.

Programmed by Chris Brewer and Fred Darmstadt, *M.A.C.H. 3* is a real roller-coaster — a loud, dizzy, high-speed, vertigo-inducing tumult of sights and sounds. Simply hanging on to the joystick and plummeting through the air is a thrill, never mind scoring any points. The daredevil man-

oeuvres executed in the course of this 3D spectacle are a challenge for the strongest stomachs. So captivating is it that one reviewer even wrote that she heard verbal instructions advising which targets hit (or was I so caught up that I didn't?).

ALONG COMES EASTWOOD

Like Taito's *Laser Grand Prix* — a *Pole Position* game superimposed on actual footage of the Mount Fuji race circuit — *M.A.C.H. 3*'s real backgrounds are an eye-popping advance on Don Bluth's cartoon animation for *Dragon's Lair*. By the time you read this it will have been joined by Atari's *Firefox*, incorporating footage from the Clint Eastwood film about stealing a Soviet jet. And it can only be a matter of time before you are sitting alongside *Knight Rider* or even playing tennis with John McEnroe. Imagine the sound effects on that!

SOFTWARE INVASION...

Let excitement invade your home computer!
Travel to Alpha Centauri. Enter the Vortex.
Command the ground missiles, or join the
shoot-out at the O.K. Corral!



GUNSMOKE

...the movement of the saloon-bar door was all the warning he needed! At the speed of light his hand moved toward his holster, while a sixth sense warned him of the upper floor window... 3D ACTION, SOUND EFFECTS, BEAUTIFUL GRAPHICS BBC MODEL B £7.95 CASSETTE £11.95 DISK

3D BOMB ALLEY

...the continued thunder of the hissing ground missiles had long now deafened him - unless he had some of those bombers down, the fleet, in the small stretch of water was a sitting duck... 3D ACTION, SOUND EFFECTS, BEAUTIFUL GRAPHICS BBC MODEL B £7.95 CASSETTE £11.95 DISK



ATTACK ON ALPHA CENTAURI

...he punched the key, and the control monitor filled with the picture of bug-eyed wasps attacking from their volcanic nest; decisively he dived to the left and his laser gun burst into action... 3D ACTION, EXPLOSIVE SOUND EFFECTS BBC MODEL B £7.95 CASSETTE £11.95 DISK

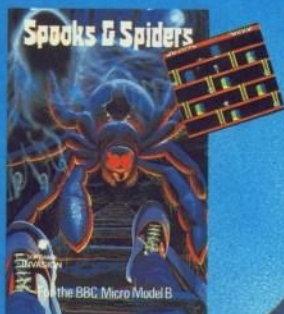


NEW!

● Distributors, Multiple Store and Retailer Group inquiries invited.

● Available from WH Smith, HMV, all Spectrum shops and over 500 retail outlets in the U.K.

NEW!



VORTEX

...there was no escape, he had to enter the Vortex and bet on his skills! He grabbed the manual controls and with determination fired both upper deck guns... EXCELLENT SOUND KEYBOARD OR JOYSTICK, BBC MODEL B ALSO AVAILABLE ON ADOBE ELECTRON CASSETTE FOR £7.95.

EAGLES WING

...he glanced at his fuel levels, a few more seconds of flying time. He had to swing round through the burst of fire to reach the docking platform, he knew, in two minutes the game could be over... GRAPHICS, REALISTIC COMBAT, SUPERB CONDITIONS, BBC MODEL B, £7.95 CASSETTE, £11.95 DISK.

Spooks & Spiders

...perhaps, very slowly, he could reach the cellar - quietly he started climbing down, his foot slipped as the giant spider dived towards him... SOUND EFFECTS, EXCELLENT GRAPHICS, BBC MODEL B, £7.95 CASSETTE, £11.95 DISK.

HOW TO ORDER: You may purchase any of the Games listed from most good BBC Software Stockists, WH Smith, HMV or your nearest Spectrum Dealer. To order direct, fill in the coupon below with your requirements, make cheque/P.O. payable to: SOFTWARE INVASION and post to us. Please allow 7 to 14 days for delivery.

OVERSEAS ORDERS: Please add £0.75p per game ordered.

Do you write your own programmes? If you have an unusual programme which can meet our standards you could be earning more than £250 per week. Why not take advantage of our sought after reputation. Write now!

SOFTWARE INVASION

50 Elborough St., Southfields, London SW18 5DN.

Post to:
SOFTWARE INVASION 50 ELBOROUGH STREET SOUTHFIELDS LONDON SW18 5DN

GAMES	QNTY	TAPE	DISK	40 TRACK	80 TRACK	£
VORTEX						
VORTEX (Acorn Electron)						
ATTACK ON ALPHA CENTAURI						
3D BOMB ALLEY						
GUNSMOKE						
EAGLES WING						
SPOOKS & SPIDERS						

I enclose my Cheque/P.O. for £.....

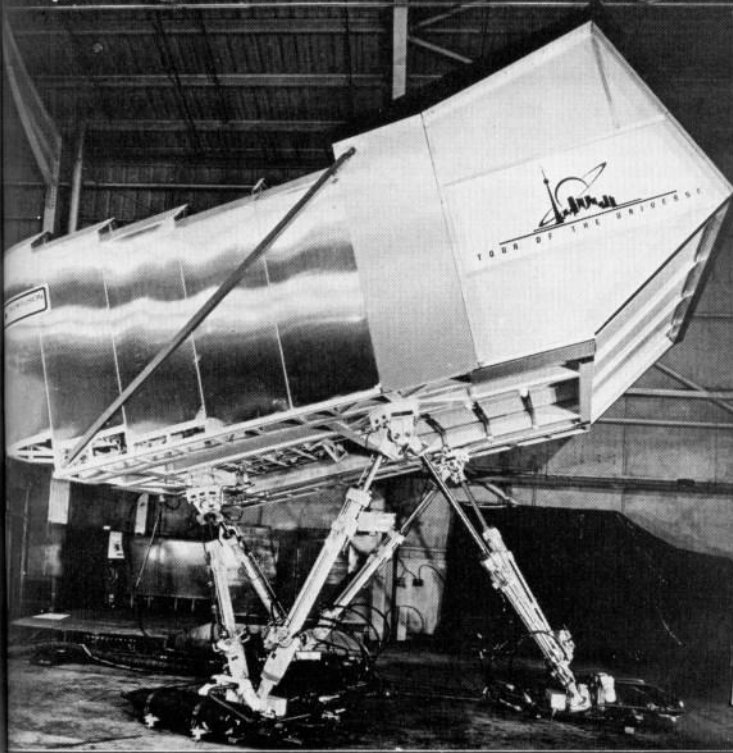
Name _____

Address _____

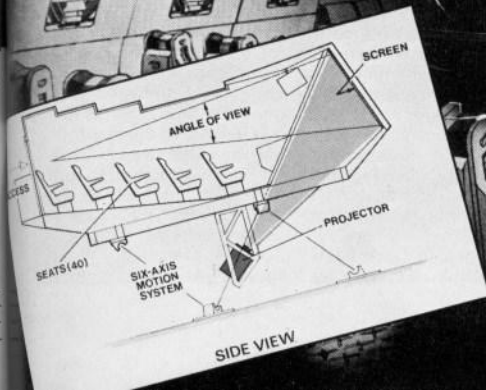
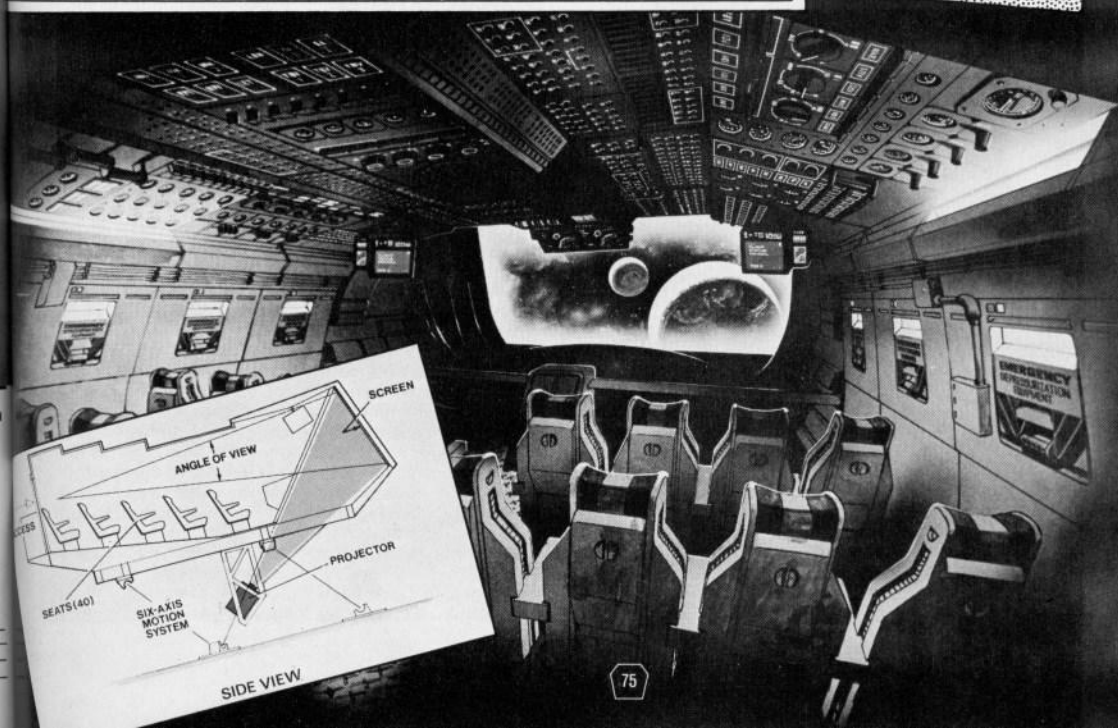
I am a Distributor/Multiple/Retailer/Dealer. Please contact me (please delete whichever not applicable).

ARCADE
ALLEY

RELAX-IT'S ONLY A VIDEO GAME



ROLL OVER NINTENDO!
After the success of their 747 Flight Simulator (reviewed in **BIG K** No. 1), the mighty Rediffusion company have turned their hand to lighter things. By the time you read this, the good citizens of Toronto, Canada, will be forking out their dollars for the privilege of a trip aboard the world's first Space Flight Sim — forty million dollars' worth. Up to 40 punters at a time get a guided tour round the Solar System — using sim techniques familiar from Mariner and Voyager probes. Even the inside of the capsule is equipped à la mode, with warnings about vacuum, etc. Also featured: asteroids, Jupiter orbit, and near brushes with man-made debris. Can't wait.

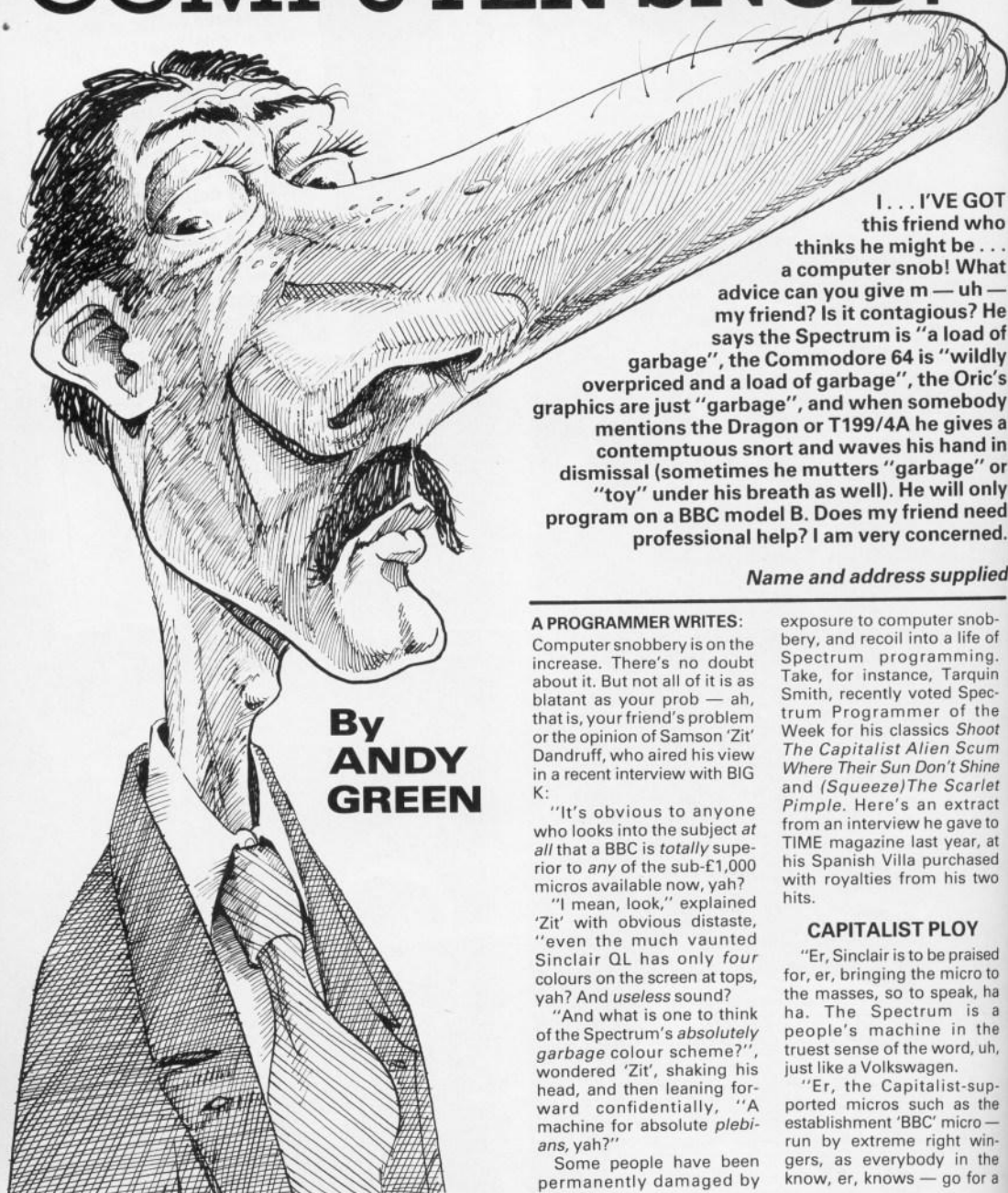


and
vited.
HMV, all
500 retail

NEW!

ADON SW18 5DN

CONFESSIONS OF A COMPUTER SNOB!



By
**ANDY
GREEN**

I... I'VE GOT this friend who thinks he might be... a computer snob! What advice can you give me — uh — my friend? Is it contagious? He says the Spectrum is "a load of garbage", the Commodore 64 is "wildly overpriced and a load of garbage", the Oric's graphics are just "garbage", and when somebody mentions the Dragon or T199/4A he gives a contemptuous snort and waves his hand in dismissal (sometimes he mutters "garbage" or "toy" under his breath as well). He will only program on a BBC model B. Does my friend need professional help? I am very concerned.

Name and address supplied

A PROGRAMMER WRITES:

Computer snobbery is on the increase. There's no doubt about it. But not all of it is as blatant as your prob — ah, that is, your friend's problem or the opinion of Samson 'Zit' Dandruff, who aired his view in a recent interview with BIG K:

"It's obvious to anyone who looks into the subject at all that a BBC is *totally* superior to any of the sub-£1,000 micros available now, yah?

"I mean, look," explained 'Zit' with obvious distaste, "even the much vaunted Sinclair QL has only *four* colours on the screen at tops, yah? And *useless* sound?"

"And what is one to think of the Spectrum's *absolutely* garbage colour scheme?", wondered 'Zit', shaking his head, and then leaning forward confidentially, "A machine for absolute *plebians*, yah?"

Some people have been permanently damaged by

exposure to computer snobbery, and recoil into a life of Spectrum programming. Take, for instance, Tarquin Smith, recently voted Spectrum Programmer of the Week for his classics *Shoot The Capitalist Alien Scum Where Their Sun Don't Shine* and (*Squeeze*) *The Scarlet Pimple*. Here's an extract from an interview he gave to TIME magazine last year, at his Spanish Villa purchased with royalties from his two hits.

CAPITALIST PLOY

"Er, Sinclair is to be praised for, er, bringing the micro to the masses, so to speak, ha ha. The Spectrum is a people's machine in the truest sense of the word, uh, just like a Volkswagen.

"Er, the Capitalist-supported micros such as the establishment 'BBC' micro — run by extreme right wingers, as everybody in the know, er, knows — go for a

large profit margin to swindle the working class and the unemployed from their hard earned wages!" Tarquin told us, sipping from his dry Martini and taking a drag from his cigar. "Or, er, supplementary benefit," he added thoughtfully.

Some of the worst afflicted computer snobs attain the height of their sadistic pleasures by becoming software reviewers for magazines. When they grind a program into the dust and spit on its limp remains, some try to justify their actions by claiming they are weeding out the good programs from the chaff.

Tom 'No K's' Hoffmann, variously described by experts in the field as a 'big-headed twit', a 'jerk' and 'a snob' defends his reviews.

"Computers," he begins in his monotone voice, fingering his ear-lobe and looking away to one side, "are capable of much better.

"The main reason why games aren't very good at the moment is that one programmer can only do so much. Programs written by teams are going to be much, much better. Take *The Hobbit*, for example.

"Really, although it was good at the time, *The Hobbit* is a very simple adventure. Without graphics, as in the BBC version, it really isn't worth playing," he added.

"I don't know about you,

but arcade games simply bore me to tears," he yawned. "They're all the same. Once you've played *Space Invaders*, you've played them all."

However, some small retailers and software houses have been claiming that large software houses with massive monetary backing will be the death of them. Jack Fudge — who runs Cheap-Jack software from the backroom of a run-down fish and chip shop in Romford — agrees.

CORPORATE GREED

"Imagine," says Fudge. "An' Bug-Byte. And blooming 'Software Projects' ... Pah! 'Sgettin' like an honest bloke can't earn a decent livin'. Bloomin' Fassichts, thass what they is," he added, pausing to pick out a chip from his desk and chew it gloomily.

"Issat fancy packagin' wot does it, yer make me words, boy. Wiv us the cussomer knows what e's getting, know what I mean? None of that fancy gold stuff — we wrap the cassettes in chip bags so as yer can see jus' whass yer's gettin' ... clean ones, mind you," he confided, pointing to a torn cardboard box over in a corner spilling greaseproof chip bags onto the floor.

Mr Fudge, whose company's bread and butter is the games tape *'One Thousand*

Super Awesome One Line Games For The Jupiter Ace', claims that big companies are 'conspiring' to push the smaller companies out of the marketplace. He cites the instance that his tape for the Jupiter Ace was selling "tens of units" a week until about six months ago, when for some reason he suddenly wasn't able to sell any at all.

"S pretty obvious to me, yer know what I mean, that this was not unconnected, yer know what I mean, with Virgin Games bringing out a new batch of programs, are yer with me?" Fudge told BIG K darkly.

But what can be done to help the certified snob? We asked Dr X.S. Verbiage, a top specialist in the field, for some handy tips:

**Don't let him read an American magazine called *BYTE* — if necessary feed him *BIG K* intravenously.

**Make him use a Spectrum at least once a month at first, then with increasing frequency. If the case is very bad, start him off with just touching a Spectrum keyboard for five seconds at a time.

**Burn any books by Lance Leventhal or Rodney Zaks.

**Make him use tape recorders again instead of his new disc drive. Nothing humbles a hacker so.

**If none of the above works, shoot him. Or yourself.



TAKE A 'BYTE' OUT OF BIG K!

Get your teeth into some serious cash bonuses from accessing BIG K!

Can you ...

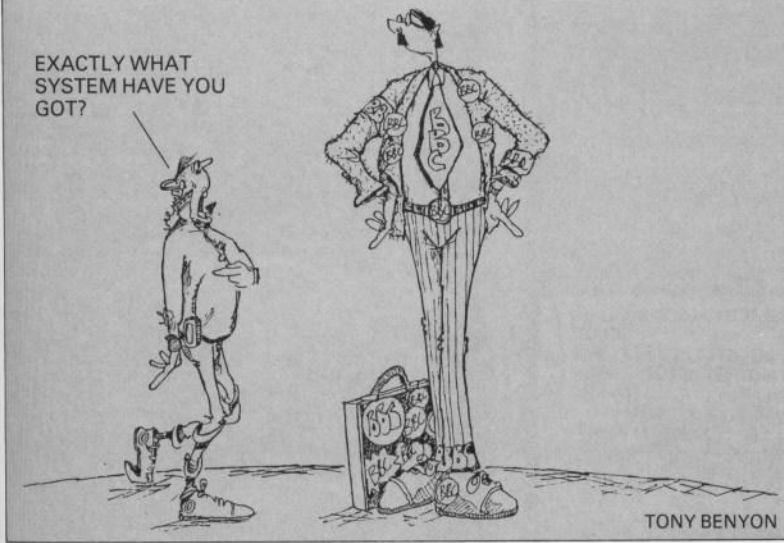
- * Write a letter?
- * Write a program?
- * Produce some spiffy computer graphics?
- * Share some games-playing hints and tips with your fellow hackers?
- * Tell our reviewers where to get off?

If so then you should be talking to us. We pay hard cash (non-volatile, non-corruptible) for any contributions printed in *BIG K*. Get into a nice little earner now. Write to:

BIG K,
IPC Magazines Ltd.,
Room 2038,
King's Reach Tower,
Stamford Street,
London SE1 9LS.

We're waiting...

EXACTLY WHAT SYSTEM HAVE YOU GOT?



TONY BENYON

System 3 Software...Graphically Amazing!

DEATHSTAR INTERCEPTOR

LAUNCH



(Screen 1)



APPROACH



(Screen 2)



DURIUM BARRIERS



(Screen 4)

INTERCEPT MISSILES



(Screen 6)

ENTRY



(Screen 3)

...Earth is threatened by an Empire Deathstar, can you penetrate its defences and destroy it before it destroys you?
52K of pure machine code to give you 12 screens of 3D graphics, super smooth 3D animation, unbelievable sound effects music, 4 skill levels and hiscore table...this is the ultimate challenge?

This game has to be played to be believed! You have not seen what the Commodore 64 is capable of until you have played Deathstar Interceptor! - Commodore 64.

Available now at **£9.99!**

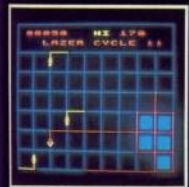
VICTORY



(Screen 12)

CAN YOU REACH IT?

LASER CYCLE



★ FIRST 1000 ORDERS
RECEIVE 20% OFF
NEXT PURCHASE! ★

COLONY 7



★ Dealer inquiries
call (01) 908 0238

★ Export inquiries invited

★  selected titles
available at Boots
and all good stores.



LAZER CYCLE

... The M.C.P. has selected you to ride on the deadly grid; two screens of strategy and action, multiple skill levels, hi-score table, pause facility, demo mode.

BBC Model B - £8.95!

COLONY 7

... Colony 7 fast furious 3D action, as you defend your colony's food stocks from the space pirates! The only game to use graphics 9. Unbelievable 3D landscape!

ATARI 400/800/XL - £9.95



HOW TO ORDER

To purchase any of the items above, simply fill in the coupon below with your requirements. Make cheque/P.O. payable to: SYSTEM 3 SOFTWARE LTD and post to the address below. Please allow 7 to 14 days for delivery. All prices inclusive of P&P and 15% VAT.

OVERSEAS ORDERS

Please add £1.00 per game ordered.

Post to: **SYSTEM 3 SOFTWARE, 10 MARSHALSEA ROAD, LONDON SE1 1HL**

Please send me the following items:

(No. Req.) ☐ COLONY 7 (No. Req.) ☐ LAZER CYCLE
(at £9.95 - FOR ATARI) (at £8.95 - BBC Model B)

(No. Req.) ☐ DEATHSTAR INTERCEPTOR
(at £9.99 - COMMODORE 64)

Name

Address

Tel (DAY)

Tel (EVE)

System 3 Software

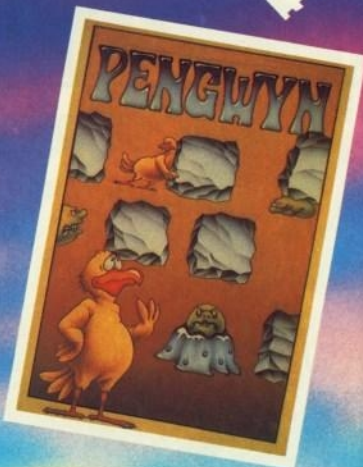
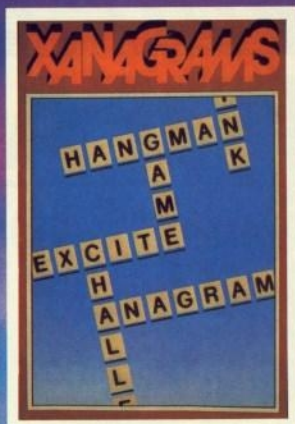
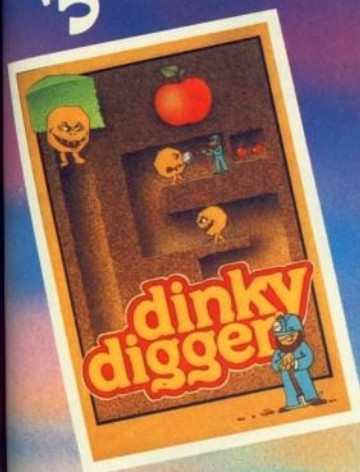
10 MARSHALSEA ROAD, LONDON, SE1 1HL

SABRE WOLF

ULTIMATE
PLAY THE GAME

48K SINCLAIR ZX SPECTRUM
£9.95

3 from POSTERN for '84



2

1

3

DINKY DIGGER

It's super-fast, furious and as mean as they come.
(Spectrum 48K)

XANAGRAMS

Over 5,000 permutations in this game of skill for all ages.

(Spectrum 16K/48K BBC 'B' Electron CBM 64)

PENGWYN

As the temperature rises, strange happenings begin in Pengwyn's frozen world.
(Spectrum 48K BBC 'B' Electron CBM64 Spectra video).

POSTERN



Available nationally from specialist retailers and all good multiples.

Please write quantities required in boxes provided and state computer type.

Name _____
Address _____

WM:3-84

POST TO: Postern Ltd, PO Box 2, Andoversford, Cheltenham, Glos GL54 5SW. Postern is always on the look out for any new games you might have developed.



POSTERN

Total £ _____ or Access No. _____

Please Postern People post me:

1	Xanagrams
2	Dinky Digger
3	Pengwyn

Price £6.95 each

(£7.95 for overseas mail order)

SPECTRUM
9.95

OVERSEAS PRICES ON APPLICATION
DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOME

HARE LIFTS continued

```

458 IFV/3=INT(V/3) THENC2=1
460 IFP2<1 THENP2=20:BP(2)=BP(2)+19
480 POKEBP(1)+30720,C1:POKEBP(1),2
481 POKE36875,NH
490 IFB=1 THEN502
500 POKEBP(2)+30720,C2:POKEBP(2),2
501 POKE36874,NJ
502 IFPEEK(P+PP+22)=3 THEN520
503 IFLE=8 THENC2=0
504 IFLE=8 THENC1=0
505 IFLE=7 THENC2=0
506 IFLE=8 THENC2=0
507 IFLE=8 THENC1=0
510 IFLE=7 THENC1=0
511 IFJ=1 THEN520
512 IFPEEK(P+PP+22)<0 THENPP=0
520 IFPEEK(P)=2 THEN5000
521 P=P+PP:PP=0
530 IFPEEK(P)=2 THEN5000
540 IFPEEK(P)=5 THEN6021
550 POKEP+30720,3:POKEP,1
560 FORT=0 TOTT=NEXT
570 POKEP,0:IFJ=1 THENP=P+22
580 J=0
590 POKEBP(1),0
600 POKEBP(2),0
610 GOT0370
1000 IFPEEK(P+22)<0 THENGOT0410
1001 IFP<7768 THENGOT0410
1005 CL=PEEK(P-66)
1006 CC=PEEK(P-66+30720)
1010 FORU=1 T04
1011 NN=NH+5:POKE36876,NH
1020 P=P-22:POKEP+30720,3
1030 POKEP,1
1040 POKEP+22+30720,5:POKEP+22,3
1041 FORT=1 T050:NEXTT
1042 POKEP+22,0
1050 NEXTU
1060 POKEP+22+30720,CC:POKEP+22,CL
1070 POKE+88,4
1080 GOT0410
2000 BP(1)=BP(1)+88
2001 NH=NH-10
2010 IFBP(1)>8120 THENBP(1)=7747:P1=1:NH=230
2020 GOT0430
2200 BP(2)=BP(2)+88
2201 NJ=NJ-10
2210 IFBP(2)>8120 THENBP(2)=7766:P2=20
2213 IFBP(2)>8120 ANDB=3 THENBP(2)=P+1:P2=20:NH=230
2220 GOT0480
5000 PRINT"YOU SURVIVED FOR "
5010 PRINT"ATTEMPTS"
5020 PRINT"LE"
5030 PRINT"ATTEMPTS"
5031 IFLE>1 THENPRINT" "
5032 PRINT
5040 PRINT"PRESS FIRE BUTTON"
5041 POKE36876,0:POKE36875,0
5042 POKE36874,140
5050 FORI=1 T0600
5060 GETA$:NEXTI
5062 POKE36874,0
5100 IFPEEK(37137)<0 THEN5100
5200 GOT03
6021 NH=150:NH=230:NJ=230
6022 POKEBP(2),0
6023 POKEBP(1),0
6030 GOT0255
10000 PRINT"FINISHED!!!"
10010 T=VAL(TI4)
10020 IF T<0 THENPRINT"NEW RECORD!!":OT=T
10025 POKE36875,0
10026 POKE36876,0
10027 POKE36874,0
10030 GOT05050
20000 PRINTPEEK(37152):GOT020000

```

READY.



ILLUSTRATION: TONY JOSWIAK

*The thing you've always wanted to do
but never thought possible . . .*

CHANGING CHARACTER

NIGEL FARRIER continues
his how-to series on
Atari graphics . . .

THIS MONTH I intend to give you a brief overview of how to redefine the character set on the Atari 400 and 800. My eventual aim, after covering Antic Mode 4 next month, will be to use this to write a short game for you. As I have not written it yet myself your guess will be as good as mine as to how it will turn out!

In-built characters

The Atari holds its own 256 characters in ROM or Read Only Memory. It actually only holds half of them but who is counting? Because the characters are situated in ROM we hit our very first snag (and you thought that this was going to be easy!). You cannot write to ROM to change them. Fortunately Atari did give us location 756. If you PEEK (756) you will get back the number 224. What this number actually refers to is 'page' 256 in the computer's memory. As a page is 256 bytes long, page 224 is pointing to 224*256 which (for those of you without a calculator) is 57344. Lo and behold this just happens

to be the first memory address of the ROM and it is the beginning of the data for the in-built character set.

This is therefore going to make our job simpler (see — you were right, this is going to be easy after all). All we have to do is to POKE memory location 756 with another number and the computer will then believe that the character set is somewhere else and start using that one. You've probably guessed by now that we will point it to our own redesigned set.

Yet another point to remember here. Every time you execute a GRAPHICS statement, location 756 is reset to 224. You must therefore remember to POKE this location with the page number of where your character set resides. If not your display will not be quite what you expected.

Relocating the character set

All we have to do now is to decide where to put said character set. The normal place for this is at the top of RAM, otherwise

known as MEMTOP. The location of MEMTOP is held in location 106. PEEKing (106) will give you different results depending upon whether your machine is a 16K, 32K or 48K model. In order to stop our character set being written over by things such as a display list, we have to fool the Atari into thinking that it has less memory by POKEing location 106 with a number less than is already stored there.

As I will show you in a moment, we have to reserve 4 pages (i.e. 1024 bytes) at the top of memory for our character set. So naturally you would expect to enter the command **POKE 106, (PEEK(106)-4)**.

Wouldn't you? No —

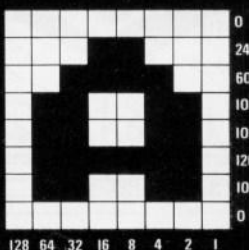


FIGURE 1

unfortunately certain functions will overrun MEMTOP so we will have to lower the location by even more. Normally I take 8 off of it just to be on the safe side.

How the character set is stored

Each character is stored as a series of 8 bytes. If we look at the character 'A' it is stored as 0,24,60,102,102,126,102,0. Figure 1 shows how this makes up the letter.

The character is on a grid of 8 by 8. Each of the eight rows is used to calculate a number from 0 to 255 depending upon which square is filling in (i.e. shows on the screen) or not (i.e. background). Therefore, the second row we would have the binary number 00111100 (or 60 in decimal), and the sixth row it would be 01100110 (or 102 in decimal). One thing of note here. All characters have pairs of adjacent blocks filled in. You will not find a character with only one block on its own as this would give an artefact effect on the screen. We will be using that with great effect in our game (I hope).

There is only one more major stumbling block to overcome. That is that, although the letter 'A' has an ATASCII code of 65, it is in fact the 33rd character stored in memory! Weird. But at least there is some sort of logic to it. Figure 2 shows that the first 32 graphics characters have been swapped so that they now run from

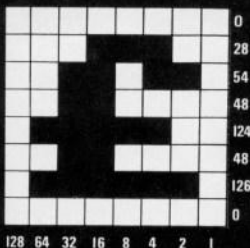


FIGURE 2

the 64th character in memory.

As you can see, if you intend only redefining the lowercase letters there is no problem as they are still in their correct place.

As each character is eight bytes of data long, to obtain the start of any lowercase letter we have to multiply its position by 8 before adding the result to $\text{PEEK}(756) \times 256$ — the location for the start of the character set.

Having waffled on for long enough let us get down to some programming.

Your new character set

You now have a choice to make. If you are going to change only some of the characters then it pays you to copy — from ROM to your reserved place in RAM — the whole of Atari's set and then to change the ones you want. If you are not going to use any of them then this step will be pointless. We, however, will be using a large part of the original so our first step is to transfer it over. Our

program will therefore start:

```
10 MEMTOP=PEEK
(106): POKE 106,
MEMTOP-8:
GRAPHICS 0
20
RDCHSET=(MEMTOP-
4)*256: FOR X=1 TO 1
023: POKE
RDCHSET+X, PEEK
(57344+X): NEXT X
30 POKE 756,
RDCHSET/256
```

Line 10 reserves our area of memory for us and gets rid of what was there by executing a GRAPHICS 0 statement. Line 20 is a FOR NEXT loop that looks at the values in ROM and POKES these into our reserved area. Line 30 then tells the computer where our new character set resides. This whole process takes about 10 to 15 seconds and can be speeded up by using a machine code program. Space, unfortunately, does not permit that this time.

Now . . . all we have to do is to change the ones we want and we are in business. Just as an example for now I will show you how to change one of the characters. I am going to change the 'hash' symbol (the one above the 3) into a true British pound sign.

CHARACTER TYPE	ORDER IN MEMORY	ATASCII ORDER
UPPERCASE NUMBERS & PUNCTUATION	0 to 63	32 to 95
GRAPHICS CHARACTERS	64 to 95	0 to 31
LOWERCASE & SOME GRAPHICS CHARACTERS	96 to 127	96 to 127

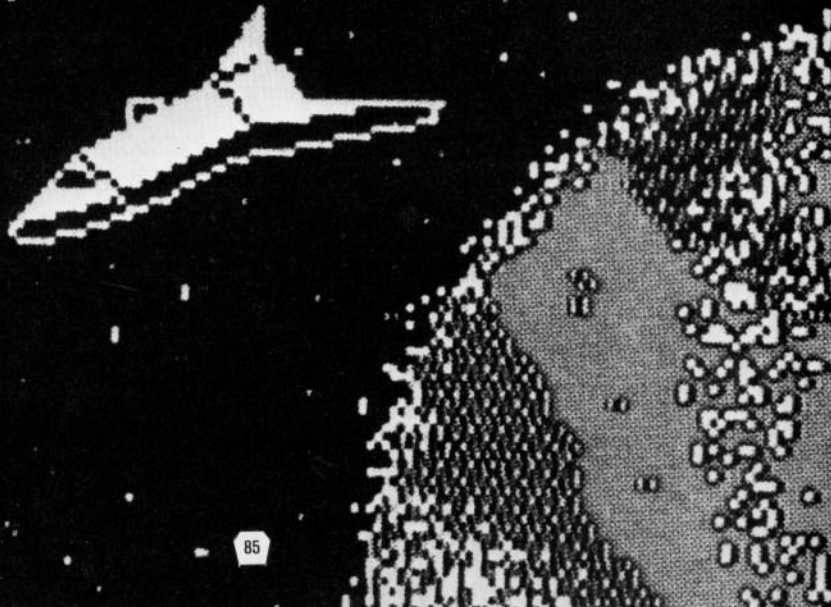
FIGURE 3

First you have to map out on paper (graph paper is easiest) how it will appear. Then calculate the eight numbers you will have to POKE into memory. In Figure 3 I have designed a pound sign and done just that.

The hash symbol is the 35th character so, according to Figure 2, it will be the 3rd character in memory. We therefore need to $\text{POKE RDCHSET} + (3 \times 8)$ with the first number and so on. Our next few lines therefore look like:

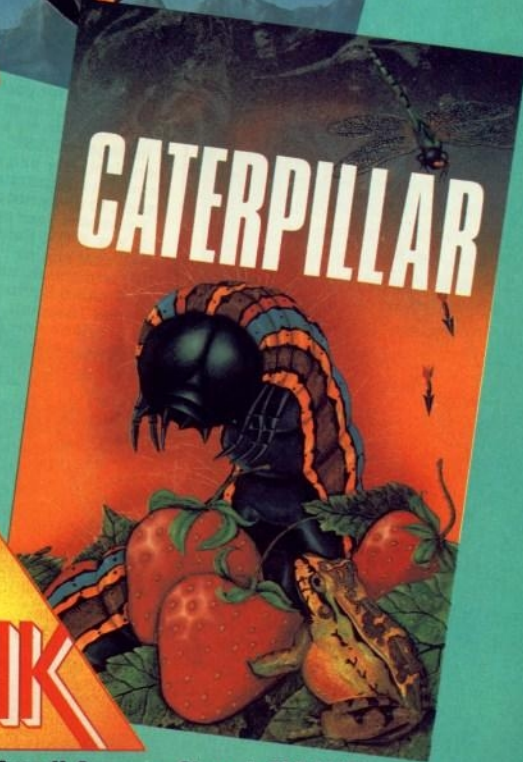
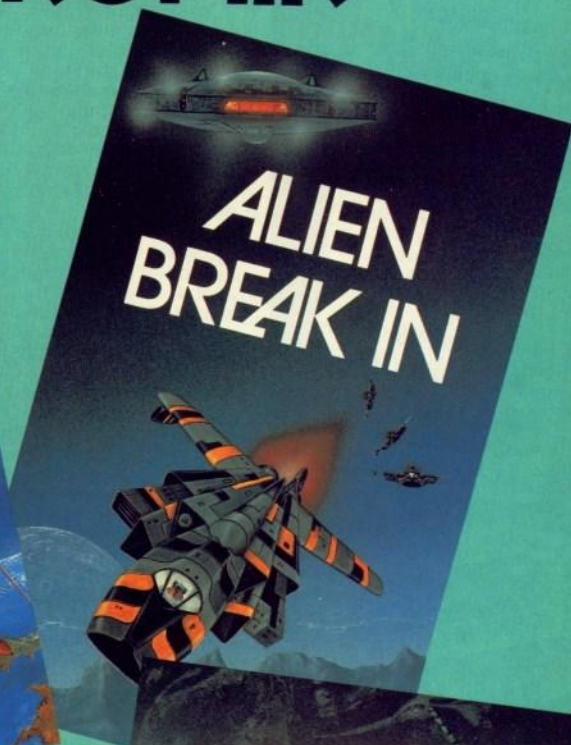
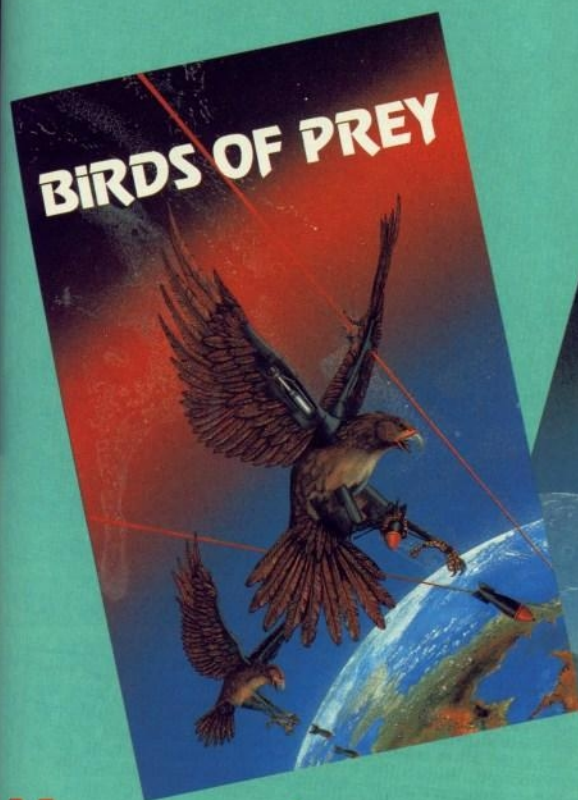
```
40 FOR X=0 TO
7: READ A: POKE
RDCHSET+(3*8)+
X,A: NEXT X
50 DATA
0,28,54,48,124,48,126,0
If you now RUN this
program, every time you
type SHIFT and 3 you will
get a pound sign — until,
that is, you type in
GRAPHICS 0 without
POKEing 756 with
RDCHSET/256!
```

Now I have got you all totally confused I will try and make it worse next month!



Post to: Filesixty Ltd., 25 Chippenham Mews, London W9 2AN, England. Tel: 01-289 3059.
Trade enquiries welcome.

Three more challenges from ROMIK



**More great games
for the BBC and
Acorn Electron.**

**All keyboard or
joystick compatible.**

**Just three from a range
of over 70 games for
11 computers.**

Available from selected branches
of: Boots, Dixons, John Menzies,
W.H. Smith, and all good
computer stores.

ROMIK

Romik Limited, 272 Argyll Avenue, Slough SL1 4HE

WANNA WIN A FIVER?

Yes, you too can join the formidable team of literati assembled on this here double-page spread and end up RICHER by FIVE WHOLE POUNDS! (If we publish your letter, that is.)

Mail your
wail to ...

Letterbase,
Big K
Room 2038
IPC Magazines Ltd
Kings Reach Tower
Stamford Street
London SE1 9LS



Cunning Blag

Your free gift in issue 1 was a brilliant C15 cassette that worked very well. I was very disappointed to be unable to find anything as good in the shops. Could you please, please send me some Big K computer tapes, or tell me where I can buy one.

P.S. I love your mag.

J. Clarke,
Newcastle upon Tyne.

We had a lot of compliments on our BIG K cassette, which we here prefer to call a Data Slug. The hi-quality clear plastic ... the little brass screws ... the whole thing just oozed quality. And as it happens (pause to cough and shoot cuffs), due to the fact that we had to order them in the megaquantities, there ARE one or two left over. Stand by for an upcoming special offer.

They Can Read Us ANYTIME ...

IT WAS nice to read a computer magazine with a news section that didn't genuflect to all and sundry, but didn't automatically slag everyone off, either — and included the very interesting and perhaps potentially controversial Budapest Beebs story.

Also welcome was the inclusion of articles about computer PEOPLE rather than just computers, as well as equally rare topics like real flight simulators and computer crime — smart. Don't ease up in the features department (Paul Walton certainly gets around).

The software reviews were superb, I think probably the best I've seen — an opinion formed after reading every magazine around. Don't just review games, though. A word processor and a data base reviewed in each issue could be useful. I was also pleased to see that reviews weren't completely dominated by Spectrum programs: too many people forget that there's life after ZX. Especially good (to me) was the sprinkling of Dragon reviews. It's a machine a lot of magazines tend to overlook, especially in the software area, and they seem to forget they could be losing about 150,000 potential readers.

The personality reviewer is a neat touch but Charts don't really serve much purpose — by the time a game reaches the top, it's hardly necessary to trumpet it much more. Another major weakness is that Charts have an automatic bias towards machines which have sold most.

In the hardware department I really enjoyed *Squaring Up*. I mean, what's wrong with a bit of good-natured agro?

I keyed in *Demon Driver*. It was no worse than any I've entered from any other magazine and better than many, but really, no-one's really likely to play these pseudo-arcade games. Small utilities would be vastly preferable as well as leaving extra space for another Fabulous Feature or two, perhaps even an additional Razy Regular or some more Heavenly Hardware.

The magazine's title is, well, horrible. It's a shame to spoil Classy Contents with a Naff Name.

Last of all, a couple of personal questions:

1. Is Eddie Babbage any relation?
2. Richard Burton can't be, surely?

Keep up the good work. This is at least one copy you'll sell next month. In fact, I reckon you could find yourselves with a Big Klassic.

Cameron M. Black, Glasgow.

Many thanks for your letter, Cameron. A Marvellous Missive. A Splendid Screed. Post to Boast About — as we have here by printing (nearly) all of it. Regarding reviews, we will continue to try and review stuff for as many machines as possible. On this subject of listings in BASIC — what do other readers feel? All magazines do it, and none of them feel they can stop doing it. What's the solution? Carry on as before, or do as Cameron suggests and start incorporating more utilities? We propose, in upcoming issues, to sway not a little in the direction of the latter ...

To answer your personnel questions ...

1. Yes, Eddie Babbage IS related to the legendary Charles Babbage, inventor of the 'analytical engine'. Ed is in fact Chas's great-great-grandson. Do we gain extra credibility and should we pay Eddie more as a result?
2. Richard Burton is NOT related to the legendary Welsh-born Ham — sorry, Distinguished Thespian. He doesn't even look like him. He doesn't talk like him. But he sure can play *Atic Atac* (or any other hotso game) better than him.

CONGRATULATIONS!

Your new magazine Big K is absolutely excellent. Well done! It's good to see a magazine that not only lists computer programs but tells you which games are the best buy. I placed my order for No. 2 as soon as I had put down No. 1!

Warren Crawford,
Braunton, Devon.

Shucks, Warren ... what quick reflexes!

I THINK your new magazine is fabulous. Your reviews are excellent. Big K is also one of the most colourful magazines I've ever seen. Your magazine brings a new dimension to computers.

V. Shanner,

Seaford, Essex.

That's nothing. You should see what the Editor can do with used chewing gum.

CONGRATULATIONS!

On what? For having the best computer mag out! Yes, I think Big K is the best in the known universe. All the reviews, news, features simply are great. And you don't put too many ads in, like so many other mags. Can I let you into a secret? I'm saying all these good things so that this gets printed. Oops! Sorry!

Bernard McKeown,
Barnbridge, Co Down.

Thanks, Bern. Your cheque is in the post.

Enterprising Reader

I HAVE heard rumours that the Enterprise will be able to accept and run both Spectrum and Commodore 64 programs. Please could you clarify these rumours, one way or the other?

John Priest, Wolverhampton.

The good news: Enterprise will be launching two converters this September along with their computer. These will convert Sinclair and BBC Basic into Enterprise Basic.

The bad news is that games written in machine code are unintelligible to the converters. There are no prices available for Enterprise peripherals as yet, and even The Shadow has been unable to detect the slightest suggestion of a whisper that says there may be plans for a Commodore converter. We'll keep you informed.

Electron Lust

Beautiful magazine — I'm impressed! I am soon to own an Acorn Electron and would like to know if you are going to list programs for it.

David Wayne, Leeds.

Most BBC programs (other than those in Mode 7) will run on the Electron while others need a few conversions to do so. However, you'll be transported with joy — at least as far as Mars — by the knowledge that the Electron has fans here at Big K. We'll carry on/soon be feeding its fat keyboard face with some delectable listings.

Putting The 'A' Team On HOLD

I AM an LSI component specialist for a multinational electronics company and one of my hobbies is using my BBC 'B' computer. I was therefore interested in your Eprom Programmer article ('BUILD A CHEAPO EPROM' — BIG K/April). However I would like to draw your readers' attention to the differences between a 2764 or 27128 and a 2764A and 27128A.

The A versions are replacing the ordinary versions from some manufacturers and although totally compatible in read mode, are programmed entirely differently:

1. They are programmed at Vppd12.5v, VCCd6.0v
2. They do not use a fixed 50ms pulse.

Instead they use so-called "intelligent" or "adaptive" programming algorithms which apply a 1ms pulse followed by a read/verify cycle. Further 1ms pulses are applied until a correct verify occurs, and then an "overprogram" pulse of three or four times as long as the total number of 1ms pulses is applied (manufacturers vary in their algorithms). After the complete EPROM is programmed, a verify at VppdVccd5.0v is performed.

The intention of these algorithms is to speed up the programming time and also to ensure that every bit is programmed fully.

The duration of the pulses can total from 4 to 100ms and a fixed 50 ms pulse is NOT permitted — it can corrupt other bits in the same column.

Typically the 2764 will program in one and a half minutes rather than 7 minutes (try doing a 27512 — now available — it could otherwise take 40 minutes!). The net effect of all this is that plugging an -A version into 21v will kill it!

Could I suggest a follow-up article to cover a programmer for -A versions? The 12.5v and 6v could easily be obtained from the 15v auxiliary power output of the Beeb and the machine-code section of the program modified to follow these intelligent algorithms.

J. J. F. Cunningham, Takely, nr. Bishops Cleeve

ANDY GREEN writes: these are new chips, as you say, and aren't yet available in retail shops. The 15v power line you mention in the Beeb is in fact 12v, and this would do very nicely as Vpp. Look out for an article on how to convert the BIG K Cheapo Epro to work with 'A' versions soon. For now, use only the 2764 and 27128 versions with the programs.



But Does He Have A Parrot?

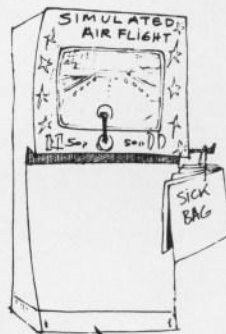
I WAS very interested in Tony Tyler's review of the Atari 800 in Big K 1. To my knowledge, this is the first time a magazine has given this machine a good review other than to praise the graphics and liken it to a video games machine. Can you recommend a good basic manual for the Atari?

Also, I take a Spectrum 48K to sea with me as it is easier to carry than the Atari. No-one on board has had any luck at all with Valhalla. We are getting desperate! Can you offer any clues?

A. C. Lowe, M.S. Esso Tees, Somewhere at Sea.

The Editor writes: Well, hello, sailor! This question of a decent first-user manual for the Atari machines is a thorny one. There is an excellent expert manual *De Re Atari*, by Chris Crawford — but basic BASIC (as it were) is either incomprehensible, maths-obsessed and boring, or Hi-folks over-the-top chat-show style. On reflection, the latter — I learned on it, anyway.

As for Valhalla, none of us here have any clues at all. No doubt somebody out there can weigh in with a tip or two.



TONY BENYON

Wildly Undererrated

BIG K is excellent — its only faults being its lack of a letters page and the rating system for games. For example, *Atic Atac* would be wildly underrated at KKK.

Tim Hardy, Bishops Cleeve.

The problem, Tim old bean, with starting a letters page is that if you haven't been in existence long enough to attract letters you can't print them! As for the Rating System, we felt that too many other magazines use

cumbersome perm-any-three-from-10 grid charts underneath each game — you need a calculator to solve some of these! We use our four-option rating system (don't forget the No K's option) in order to promote good writing from the reviewers. We figure that if the reviewer hasn't told you just what you need to know in his 'copy', then no railway timetable lookalike underneath will make you any wiser. Especially as that, too (when you come down to it) is subjective. What do other readers think?

MOGUL

THE HOTWARE PEOPLE

FIRE ANT

Written by Mike Wacker

AVAILABLE FOR COMMODORE 64

"It's great" — VIC SOFT — Heidi Jones
"Really very addictive" Personal Computer Games — Chris Anderson

Dramatic — Roger Dean Style Graphics
— Big K Tony Tyler

Home Computer Games enter a new age LET
— David Cunningham

One of the best recent releases for the CBM 64 Computer Games and Systems Retailer — Tony Takoushi

Originality, wit and lots of action — a rare combination Commodore Computing International — Sally Wood

Witty original and amusingly addictive
— Which Micro — Simon Craven

As the last remaining soldier of an army of ants crushed by a group of scorpions, your sole purpose in life is to rescue the Queen Ant taken hostage only moments ago. Fast action machine code game that calls for a winning combination of sharp wits plus extra fast reflexes.

Mogul Communications Ltd
PO Box 48T, TEL: 437 3150
35-37 WARDOUR STREET
LONDON W1

The first machines allowed the sampling of sounds for up to three seconds with a usable bandwidth of frequency of up to 10k. They have recently updated the hardware (called 'voice cards'), and this now means that sampling bandwidth goes up to 16k. As well as being able to sample sounds it is possible to modify and combine sounds by using the operating software. Much of the sound creating process enables the user to change the wave form of a sound with a light pen.

As well as transposing such recorded and created sounds to a keyboard the machine can record up to eight tracks of sequential information and store this in real time when the keyboard is played. Some of this recording can be edited in what is called the 'Page R Mode' and it is this software which affords the musician such fantastic compositional scope.

Different

All the sounds in a composition can be reprogrammed if required and can be played by a completely different set of sounds. This allows for pretty wild experimentation... as well as this, because the Fairlight has eight output ports each soundtrack can be treated differently on the recording desk, wow... control yourselves; resist the temptation to jump on your Casio...

Now that the sampling of sounds is all the way up to 16k the quality of sound is pretty stunning and at £24,000 plus it's pretty expensive too. But remember: you don't have to buy one (you can hire them). So if you've composed something at home it won't be too long before you can use your micro to operate a Fairlight because they'll soon have MIDI interfaces (you'll probably still need a Fairlight programmer cause they're complex machines).

The next step in the 6809 CPU Fairlight story is going to be the series 3 which will employ 16 bit (as opposed to 8 bit) microprocessors and will be able to operate as 16 track digital tape recorders (as opposed to 8 at present),

also to sample sounds for 2 minutes

Partly as a result of the introduction of digital synths like PPGs, Fairlights, and Synclaviers, synth programming has become somewhat of an art and many top producers like Trevor Horne and Martin Rushent will not venture into the studio without their programmers. So while traditional skills of musicianship are still very relevant the situation is beginning to change. In the future a combination of musical and programming skills will be needed to make music. This is already evident on the new trendy labels like Trevor Horne's ZTT.

Combination

MIDI makes possible many more combinations of synths and micros and thus serious music making will become possible for micro hackers but it still means that you will have to have a rudimentary knowledge of keyboard playing (although other instruments can be used keyboards are still the big favourite).

But what if you can't play?

Voice activated music programming is something undergoing a lot of research at the moment, but industry observers reckon that it will be at least 3-4 years before you'll be able to hum a tune into a micro-synth system and have it played with the sounds of your choice!

Sound data bases might soon be available and it looks like the price of Emulator type technology seems sure to come down within the next few years.

A lot of software for writing music on popular micro's (using a keyboard) will have to be written and a lot more MIDI compatible hardware should be coming onto the market. Meanwhile, hack on... and if you've got some related progs, send them in.

P.S. I would like to thank Phil Nicholas for his help in preparing this article.

For information about products mentioned in this article, write to 'Q' at: BIG K (music) IPC Magazines Kings Reach Tower Stamford St. LONDON SE1 9LS

NEXT MONTH IN BIG K...

YOU CAN'T DO THIS WITH BASIC...

TV effects machines such as the Quantel Paintbox are of such high definition that 1 MB of RAM is needed to store a single frame. We check out Quantel and other gadgets in a special report.

25 HUMAN-ZAPPING GAMES

The Misunderstood Alien's point of view in a special software review.

IT'S OUR KIND OF TOWN

Chicago is where they hold the world's premier computer trade fair. BIG K's RICHARD BURTON was there.

and not forgetting...

OUR INCREDIBLE BIG KOMPETITION: WIN A WEEK IN FLORIDA FOR TWO, including all expenses, £500 cash, and a trip to NASA.

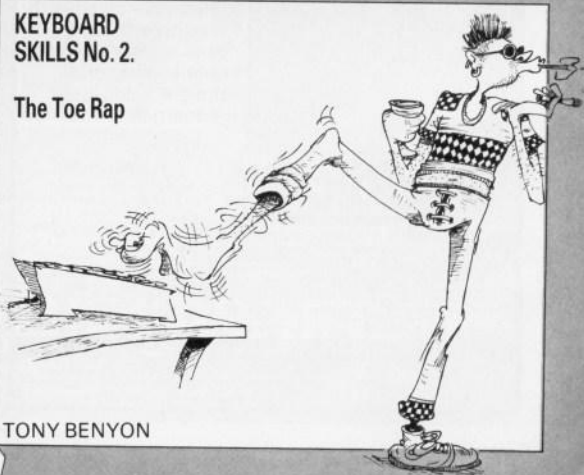
plus

DORKSLAYER / ARCADE ALLEY / LETTER-BASE / EXPANDED SOFTWARE REVIEW SECTION / TYPE-IN GAMES PROGS

AND MUCH, MUCH MORE!

KEYBOARD SKILLS No. 2.

The Toe Rap



TONY BENYON

MAIL ORDER ADVERTISING

British Code of Advertising Practice

Advertisements in this publication are required to conform to the British Code of Advertising Practice. In respect of mail order advertisements where money is paid in advance, the code requires advertisers to fulfil orders within 28 days, unless a longer delivery period is stated. Where proofs are returned undamaged within seven days, the purchaser's money must be refunded. Please retain proof of postage/despatch, as this may be needed.

Mail Order Protection Scheme

If you order goods from Mail Order advertisements in this magazine and pay by post in advance of delivery, BIG K will consider you for compensation if the Advertiser should become insolvent or bankrupt, provided:

- (1) You have not received the goods or had your money returned; and
- (2) You write to the Publisher of BIG K summarising the situation not earlier than 28 days from the day you sent your order and not later than two months from that day.

Please do not wait until the last moment to inform us. When you write, we will tell you how to make your claims and what evidence of payment is required.

We guarantee to meet claims from readers made in accordance with the above procedure as soon as possible after the Advertiser has been declared bankrupt or insolvent.

This guarantee covers only advance payment sent in direct response to an advertisement in this magazine not, for example, payment made in response to catalogues etc, received as a result of answering such advertisements. Classified advertisements are excluded.

The No.1*

Football Game

Football Manager

Designed by Kevin Toms

Some of the features of the game:


- ★ Matches in 3D graphics
- ★ Transfer market ★ Promotion and relegation ★ F.A. Cup matches ★ Injury problems ★ Full league tables ★ Four Divisions



addictive

Comments about the game from press and our customers.

"FOOTBALL MANAGER is the best game I have yet seen on the Spectrum and my personal favourite of all the games on any micro... To the ordinary person it is an excellent view of what can be done in the field of computer games. The crowning glory of this game is the short set pieces of match highlights which show little stick men running around a pitch, shooting, defending and scoring... It is a compulsive game but people who cannot take game sessions of 9 hours or so, which happened on one happy Sunday, will be grateful to know that there is a 'save to tape' option. FOOTBALL MANAGER has everything it could... The originator, Addictive Games, certainly deserve the name... Rating: 19/20 (Practical Computing - August 1983).



★ Pick your own team for each match. ★ As many seasons as you like ★ Managerial rating ★ 7 skill levels ★ Save game facility.

* ZX81 Chart
Home Computing Weekly
1.8.83 and 1.11.83.

From software stockists nationwide, inc.

Prices: Spectrum 48K £6.95
ZX81 16K £5.95
(In 8:30 graphics are not included in the ZX81 version)
Overseas orders add £1.50

To order by mail (plus first class cheque or credit card) write to:
Addictive Games
7th BOURNEMOUTH HILL
BOURNEMOUTH BH2 6HE

Dealers! For urgent stocks send your headed notepaper direct to our address.

DUCKWORTH HOME COMPUTING

a new series

All books written by Peter Gerrard, former editor of *Commodore Computing International*, author of two top-selling adventure games for the Commodore 64, or by Kevin Bergin. Both are regular contributors to *Personal Computer News*, *Which Micro?* and *Software Review*.

EXPLORING ADVENTURES

A complete look at the fabulous world of Adventure Games for your computer. Starting with an introduction to adventures, and their early history, it takes you gently through the basic programming necessary before you can start writing your own games. Inputting information, room mapping, movement, vocabulary, and everything required to write an adventure game are explored in detail. There follow a number of adventure scenarios, just to get started, and finally three complete listings written especially for your machine, which will send you off into wonderful worlds where almost anything can happen. The three games listed in each book are available on one cassette at £7.95. The complete guide to adventure games: playing, writing and solving them. Peter Gerrard is the author of Romik's two top-selling adventure games - *Fools Gold* and *Tomb of Xeipos*:

EXPLORING ADVENTURES ON THE COMMODORE 64	£6.95
EXPLORING ADVENTURES ON THE VIC*	£6.95
*Two of the games require 16K expansion and the third 32K	
EXPLORING ADVENTURES ON THE SPECTRUM 48K	£6.95
EXPLORING ADVENTURES ON THE ORIC 48K	£6.95
EXPLORING ADVENTURES ON THE DRAGON	£6.95
EXPLORING ADVENTURES ON THE BBC Model B	£6.95
EXPLORING ADVENTURES ON THE ELECTRON	£6.95

Other titles in the series include *Using the Commodore 64*, *The Beginner's Guide to Computers and Computing*, *Sprites & Sound on the 64*, *12 Simple Electronic Projects for the VIC*, *Will You Still Love Me When I'm 64*, *Advanced Basic & Machine Code Programming on the VIC*, *Advanced Basic & Machine Code Programming on the 64*, as well as *Pocket Handbooks for the VIC*, *64*, *Dragon* and *BBC Model B*.

Write in for a descriptive leaflet (with details of cassettes).

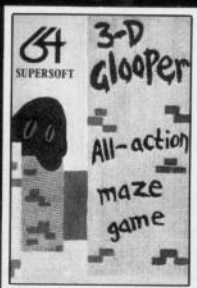
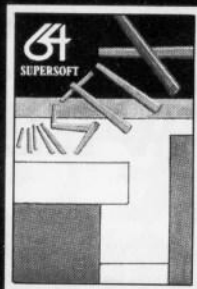


DUCKWORTH

The Old Piano Factory, 43 Gloucester Crescent, London NW1 7DY
Tel: 01-485 3484

CAN YOU BEAT OUR GREAT GAMES

We've got the biggest (and best) selection of games for the Commodore 64. We think they're unbeatable



MORE THAN GAMES...

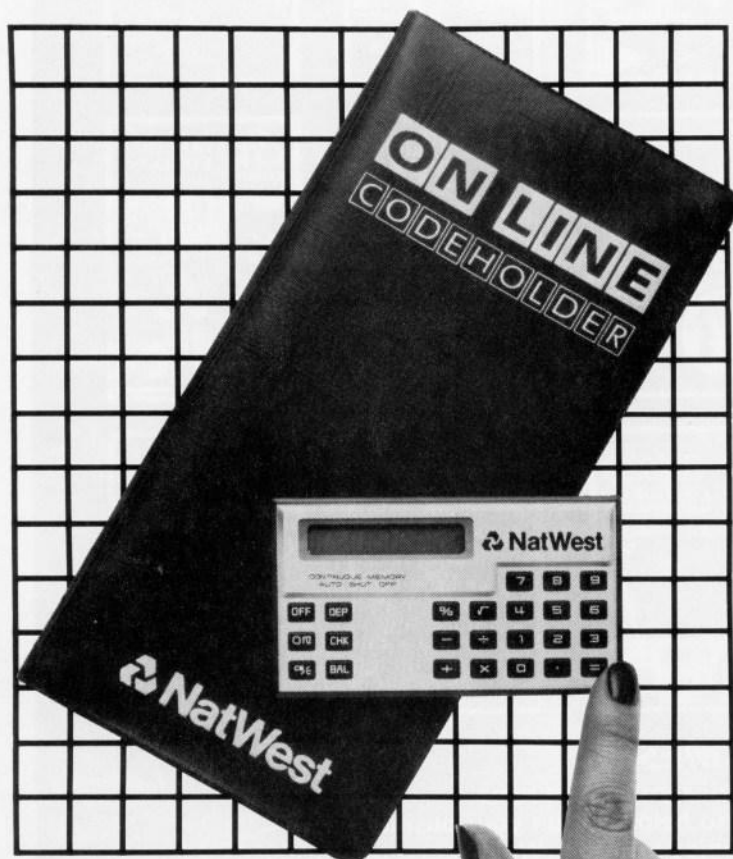
Our FREE catalogue lists dozens of programs for your Commodore 64 to help you run your business, write programs, or just enjoy yourself. We've been producing top quality software since 1978. So if you want the best, just remember our name...

SUPERSOFT

SUPERSOFT, Winchester House, Canning Road, Wealdstone, Harrow, Middlesex, HA3 7SJ Telephone: 01-861 1166

ARCADE GAMES (machine code)	
STIX	
CRAZY KONG	£8.95
KARTUS	£8.95
WILDFIRE	£8.95
3D GLOOPER	£8.95
MANGROVE	£8.95
TANK ATAK	£8.95
FORESTLAND	£8.95
ADVENTURE GAMES	
STREETS OF LONDON	£9.95
Goblin Towers	£9.95
COSMIC CAPERS	£7.95
CRACKS OF FIRE	£7.95
FORESTLAND	£9.95
FANTASY GAMES	
HALLS OF DEATH	£8.95
LORD OF THE BALROGS	£6.95
Post Free	

POCKET THIS WALLET AND CALCULATOR. THEN WORK OUT HOW MUCH YOU'VE SAVED.



When you open a savings account, you want to keep track of how much you've got in it.

That's why the first thing we give you when you open a NatWest ON LINE account is a calculator. A wafer-thin affair, straight out of 1985, with a continuous memory that keeps your balance, even when the module is switched off.

Not that you won't receive six-monthly statements of your account. But as an ON LINE Codeholder, you'll have the chance to buy the things you want through a special telephone ordering system. And since you can't buy what you can't afford, you'll need to know how much you can spend before you pick up the phone.

The calculator comes in a stylish wallet, along with your Codeholder card. On this card you will keep your personal number – the one you must quote when ordering items from the exclusive catalogue you will also receive upon joining the scheme.

The catalogue contains a wide range of specially selected goodies, including electronic games, cameras and even a portable TV.

Of course, you don't have to buy from the catalogue if you don't want to. Leave your savings in your account and they will accumulate interest*. And we won't deduct income tax from the interest payments – unlike the building societies.

As an ON LINE saver, you will regularly receive a special magazine containing features on music, careers and fashion.

You don't need a calculator to tell you that all of this adds up to a pretty impressive package.

To open a NatWest ON LINE account, you need £5, of which £2 covers membership.

Drop into your local NatWest branch today and do it.

NatWest
The Action Bank

National Westminster Bank PLC 41 Lothbury, London EC2P 2BP

All orders for goods supplied through the On Line system will be fulfilled by Empire Stores Ltd. at 18 Canal Road, Bradford, West Yorkshire. This scheme is available to any applicant under the age of 19.
*For current interest rate please ask at your local NatWest branch.

RIVER RESCUE

YOU'RE THEIR ONLY HOPE...

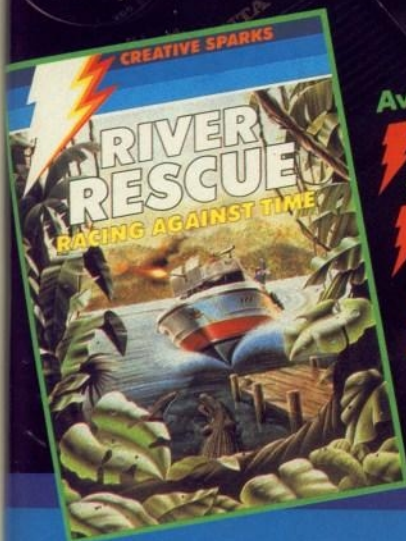
... And you don't have to read pages of instructions to get started. It's a fast playable game that's extremely challenging and far from being a pushover.

A team of important scientists have become trapped in a dangerous jungle and their only way out is via the river...

You are the owner of a high power river boat and it's your job to rescue them.

Navigating one of the wildest, most dangerous rivers in the world, you must steer your craft up the winding river, avoiding hazardous islands, crocodiles and floating logs, in your attempt to save lives.

This fast action, high energy game combines a smooth scrolling screen with superb sound and graphics ensuring hours of enjoyment.



Available on

COMMODORE 64
CASSETTE

£7.95

SPECTRUM 48K
CASSETTE

£6.95

VIC 20
CARTRIDGE

£9.95

ATARI
CASSETTE

£8.95

CREATIVE
SPARKS

STRIKES AGAIN

ADVERTISEMENT INDEX

Activision	58	NatWest	94
Addictive	92	Phoenix	39
AGF Hardware	82	Prism	64/65
Anirog	47	Postern	81
Atari	16/17	Romik	87
Audiogenic	Cov. 2	Salamander	21
Automata	32	Silica	71
Cascade	43	Simonsoft	51
Cheetah	55	Sinclair Research	23
Creative Sparks	95	Soft Machine	43
Discount Soft	57	Software Index	4
Duckworth	92	Software Invasion	74
Filesixty	86	Supersoft	93
Imagine	2	System 3	79
Incentive	5	Thor	9, 31
Interceptor	Cov. 4	Ultimate	80
K-Tel	7	Vic Odds	30
Lothlorien	33	Video Force	96
Microdeal	8	Video Palace	Cov. 3
Micromania	10	Virgin Games	4
Mirrorsoft	56	Yamaha	63
Mogul	90		

WARRIOR'S REVENGE

Land Of No Return



Send cheque or P.O. for £5.95 to:

WARRIORS REVENGE

LAND OF NO RETURN

c/o VIDEO FORCE,

115 Greenend Rd.,

Sawtry,

Cambridge,

Tel No: 0487 830940

Please allow 28 days for delivery)

WHO WILL JOIN THE
EVIL DEAD
NEXT?

FROM BRITAIN'S MOST
POPULAR HORROR FILM
COMES A MOST
EXCITING COMPUTER GAME

A FAST MOVING GAME
OF SKILL AND STRATEGY
FOR THE COMMODORE 64



THE GAME THAT GUARANTEES SLEEPLESS NIGHTS!

AVAILABLE FROM
ALL GOOD COMPUTER
GAMES STOCKISTS INCLUDING
THE VIDEO PALACE
100 OXFORD STREET, LONDON W1.



DISTRIBUTED BY
PALACE VIRGIN GOLD
69 FLEMINGTON ROAD,
LONDON E10 7NL
TELEPHONE: 01 539 5566

TALES OF THE ARABIAN NIGHTS

Full of Eastern Promise!

FROM
**INTERCEPTOR
SOFTWARE**

THE SAGA OF IMRAHIL
THE KALENDAR PRINCE
ON A QUEST TO FREE
THE PRINCESS ANITRA
FROM THE HAREM OF THE
EVIL SULTAN SALADIN.

WRITTEN BY IAN GRAY
CONTAINS OVER 2 MINUTES
OF EASTERN MUSIC BY CHRIS COX
PRODUCED BY RICHARD PAUL JONES

ONLY
£7.00
ON CASSETTE
£9.00
ON DISK

CONTAINS
SPEECH
NO HARDWARE REQUIRED

SUITABLE FOR THE
commodore 64
NOW WITH **ULTRA LOAD** FAST LOADING

**INTERCEPTOR
MICRO'S**

LINDON HOUSE, THE GREEN, TADLEY, HAMPSHIRE

TEL (07356) 71145

AVAILABLE NOW
FROM
ALL GOOD COMPUTER
RETAILERS